

## CLASIFICAREA DESCHIDERILOR IN SAH.

In pozitia initiala, piesele de sah, cu forta lor potentiala, stau ca doua armate pe campul de batalie, pregatite de lupta.

De amindoua partile se pun intrebarile:

- Ce forte vor fi mobilizate?
- Care este planul strategic al adversarului?
- Ce sistem de aparare sau de atac va trebui sa adopt pentru a face fata?

Aceste probleme cauta sa le rezolve „TEORIA DESCHIDERILOR”.

Inca de la inceputurile ISTORIEI SAHULUI a existat preocuparea de a gasi anumite sisteme de asezare a PIESELOR pentru obtinerea unui avantaj sau neutralizarea unui atac.

Pe masura ce „TEORIA DESCHIDERILOR” a luat amploare, s-a ivit si necesitatea unor sisteme de clasificare.

Sistemul cel mai frecvent intrebuintat a fost dupa denumirea lor si repartizarea in grupe mai mari dupa specific.

In prezentarea deschiderilor dupa acest sistem, vom folosi clasificarea si denumirile de la noi.

DESCHIDERILE pot fi impartite in urmatoarele grupe:

### I. JOCURI DESCHISE.

- |                              |          |                     |
|------------------------------|----------|---------------------|
| 1.1. Deschiderea Centrala:   | 1. e4 e5 | 2. d4 ...           |
| 1.2. Gambitul Regelui:       | 1. e4 e5 | 2. f4 ...           |
| 1.3. Partida Vieneza:        | 1. e4 e5 | 2.Cc3 Cf6 3.f4 ...  |
| 1.4. Deschiderea Nebunului:  | 1. e4 e5 | 2.Nc4 ...           |
| 1.5. Apararea Philidor:      | 1. e4 e5 | 2.Cf3 d6            |
| 1.6. Apararea Rusa:          | 1. e4 e5 | 2.Cf3 Cf6           |
| 1.7. Partida Scotiana:       | 1. e4 e5 | 2.Cf3 Cc6 3. d4 ... |
| 1.8. Partida Spaniola:       | 1. e4 e5 | 2.Cf3 Cc6 3.Nb5 ... |
| 1.9. Partida Italiana:       | 1. e4 e5 | 2.Cf3 Cc6 3.Nc4 ... |
| 1.10. Jocul celor doi cai:   | 1. e4 e5 | 2.Cf3 Cc6 3.Nc4 Cf6 |
| 1.11. Jocul celor trei cai:  | 1. e4 e5 | 2.Cf3 Cc6 3.Cc3 Nb4 |
| 1.12. Jocul celor patru cai: | 1. e4 e5 | 2.Cf3 Cc6 3.Cc3 Cf6 |

### II. JOCURI SEMIDESCHISE.

- |                           |           |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| 2.1. Apararea Siciliana:  | 1. e4 c5  |
| 2.2. Apararea Franceza:   | 1. e4 e6  |
| 2.3. Apararea Caro-Kan:   | 1. e4 c6  |
| 2.5. Apararea Scandinava: | 1. e4 d5  |
| 2.6. Apararea Alehin:     | 1. e4 Cf6 |

### III. JOCURI INCHISE.

- |                                  |                                 |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 3.1. Gambitul Damei Acceptat:    | 1. d4 d5 2.c4 dxc4              |
| 3.2. Gambitul Damei Refuzat:     | 1. d4 d5 2.c4 e6                |
| 3.3. Apararea Slava:             | 1. d4 d5 2.c4 c6                |
| 3.4. Deschiderea Pionului Damei: | 1. d4 d5 2.Cf3 ...sau 2.Cc3 ... |
| 3.5. Apararea Tarrasch:          | 1. d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Cf3 c5       |

#### IV. JOCURI SEMIINCHISE.

- 4.1. Apararea Nimzovici: 1. d4 Cf6 2. c4 e6 3.Cf3 c5  
4.2. Apararea Indiana Regelui: 1. d4 d5 2. c4 g6 3.Cc3 Ng7  
4.3. Apararea Indiana Damei: 1. d4 d5 2. c4 d5 3.Cf3 b6  
4.4. Apararea Grunfeld: 1. d4 Cf6 2.c4 g6 3.Cc3 d5  
4.5. Apararea Benoni: 1. d4 Cf6 2.c4 c5 3. d5 ...  
4.6. Apararea Olandeza: 1. d4 f5  
4.7. Apararea Pirc-Ufimtzev: 1. d4 g6  
4.8. Gambitul Volga(Blumenfeld): 1. d4 Cf6 2.Cf3 e6 3. c4 c5 4. d5 b5

#### V. JOCURI DE FLANC.

- 5.1. Deschiderea Engleza: 1. c4 c5 2.Cc3 Cc6  
5.2. Deschiderea Reti: 1.Cf3 d5 2. c4 ...  
5.3. Deschiderea Nimzovici-Lasker: 1. b3 Cf6 2.Nb2 g6 3. e4 d6  
5.4. Deschiderea Sokolski: 1. b4 e5  
5.5. Deschiderea Bird: 1. f4 d5 2. g3 g6 3.Cf3 Ng7

#### CLASIFICAREA DESCHIDERILOR CONFORM CODULUI ECO.

##### GRUPA E : 1. e2-e4 ...

- E0 1. e4 e6 Apararea Franceza.  
E1 1. e4 e5 Partide deschise fara Partida Spaniola.  
E2 1. e4 e5 2. Cf3 Cc6 3.Nb5 Partida Spaniola I.  
E3 1. e4 e5 2. Cf3 Cc6 3.Nb5 a6 4.Na4 Cf6 Partida Spaniola II.  
E4 1. e4 e5 2. Cf3 Cc6 3.Nb5 a6 4.Na4 Cf6 5.0-0 Ne7 6.Te1 b5 7.Nb3  
0-0 8.c3 d6 9. h3 Partida Spaniola III.  
E5 1. e4 c5 Apararea Siciliana I.  
E6 1. e4 c5 2.Cf3 Cc6 Apararea Siciliana II.  
E7 1. e4 c5 2.Cf3 Cc6 3. d4 cd 4.Cxd4 Cf6 5.Cc3 Apararea Siciliana III.  
E8 1. e4 c5 2.Cf3 d6 Apararea Siciliana IV.  
E9 1. e4 c5 2.Cf3 d6 3. d4 cd 4.Cxd4 Cf6 5.Cc3 a6 Apararea Siciliana V.

##### GRUPA D : 1. d2-d4

- D0 1. d4 d5 2.c4 Gambitul Damei Acceptat, Apararea Catalana, Apararea Tarrasch, Gambitul Damei I.  
D1 1. d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Cc3 Cf6 Gambitul Damei: Varianta schimbului; Apararea Catalana-Ragozin; Apararea Semi-Tarrasch; Apararea Ortodoxa: Varianta Lasker, Varianta Tartakover si alte aparari; Gambitul Damei II.  
D2 1. d4 d5 2. c4 c6 Apararea Slava si Semislava; Gambitul Damei III.  
D3 1. d4 Cf6 2. c4 e6 Indiana Damei; Apararea Bogoliubov si altele.  
D4 1. d4 Cf6 2. c4 e6 3.Cc3 Nb4 Apararea Nimzoindiana I.  
D5 1. d4 Cf6 2. c4 e6 3.Cc3 Nb4 4. e3 0-0 Apararea Nimzoindiana II.  
D6 1. d4 Cf6 2. c4 e6 3. d5 Apararea Grunfeld.  
D7 1. d4 Cf6 2. c4 g6 3 d6 Apararea Indiana Regelui I.

D8 1. d4 Cf6 2. c4 g6 3.Cc3 Ng7 4.e4 Apararea Indiana Regelui II.  
D9 1. d4 Cf6 2. c4 g6 3.Cc3 Ng7 4. e4 d6 5.Ne2 Ap. Indiana Regelui III.

GRUPA R : Diverse mutari de deschidere in afara de 1. e4 si 1. d4.

R0 1. f4; 1. g3; 1. b4 si alte mutari rare de deschidere.  
R1 1. Cf3 Deschiderea Reti si alte aparari indiene.  
R2 1. c4 Deschiderea Engleza I, continuari fara 1. ... e7-e5 si 1. ... c7-c5.  
R3 1. c4 e5 Deschiderea Engleza II.  
R4 1. c4 c5 Deschiderea Engleza III.  
R5 1. d4 Deschiderea Pionului Damei, fara c2-c4(1. ...d5 2.Cf3 Cf6 sau  
2.Cc3 Cf6 )  
R6 1. d4 f5 Apararea Olandeza.  
R7 1. d4 Apararea Benoni, Indiana Veche si alte sisteme rare de indiene cu  
cu c2-c4.  
R8 1. e4 Cf6 Apararea Alehin, 1. ... d5 Apararea Scandinava si altele.  
R9 1. e4 c6 Apararea Caro-Kan.

./.

## COMBINATII BAZATE PE STRAPUNGAREA PIONULUI.

Winston-Rahobe 1977. Final complex de pioni.

A: Rc4,a4,b4,f2,g2,g3. 1. ... f4! 3. ba h4-+) 5. gf h4-+  
N: Rd6,b6,e4,f5,g5,h5. 2. gf gf 3.Rd4 e3! 0-1  
1. ...? +- (2. a5 ba 4. fe f3

Ed. Lasker-Moll 1912. Final complex de pioni.

A: Rc1,f4,f5,g4,h5. 1. f6! gf 2. f4 Rd4 5. gh Rf6  
N: Rc3,c4,f7,g7,h6. (1. f4?? f6-+) 3. g5! fg 6.Rc2 ... 1-0  
1.? +- (1. g5? f6-+) 4. fg Re5

Aronin-Smislov 1952. Final complex de pioni.

A: Rf1,b2,b3,c2,e4,g3,h3. 1. ... g4! 4.Rd3 Rh6 6. ef e4-+) 8.Re2 Rh5  
N: Rg7,a7,b4,c6,e5,f6,g5. 2. h4 c5 5. c3 a5 (6.Rd3 f4 9. e5 Rg6-+)  
1. ...? = 3.Re2 Rh7 (5.Rc4? f5! 7. gf ef 1/2

Novak-Kalis 1958. Final complex de pioni.

A: Rc4,f5,g4,h4. 1. g5! hg 3. g6! +- ) 4.Rd3 c5 7. h7 c2  
N: Rc7,c6,g7,h6. (1. ... h5 2. f6! gf 5. h6 c4 8.Rd2 g3  
1.? 2. f6 gf 3. h5 g4 6.Re3 c3 9.h8D+- ... 1-0

Timman-Vogel 1974. Final complex de pioni.

A: Rg1,b5,c4,d2,f4,g2,h2. 2.Rf2 Rg7 9. g4 hg 5.Rf4 Rf6 6. fe Re6  
N: Rh8,b6,c5,d6,e6,f6,h6. 3.Re3 Rf7 10.Rg4+- ...) 6. e7+- ...) 7.Rf4 ...  
1.? 4.Rf4 Re6 2.Rf2 Rf7 3.Rf3 Re7 1-0  
1. f5! Rg7 4.Re4 Re7 5. h4 h5 (2. fe f5=) (3. ... d5  
(1. ... e5 5.Rd5 Rd7 6. g3 d5 (2. ... d5 4. d4!+- ...)  
2.Rf2 Rg7 6. g4+- ...) 7. cd Rd5 3. fe dc 4.Rc4 h5  
3.Re3 Rf7 (1. ... ef 8.Rf5 Rd4 4.Rf3 f5 5. h4 Rf7

Zubarev-Grigoriev 1925. Final complex de pioni.

A: Rf7,a4,b3,c2,f3. 4. bc Rc4 9.f8D De1 5.Rd6 a3 6. cd cd  
N: Ra6,a5,b6,c5,d4. 5. f4 a4 10.Rd7cu=) 6. c5 Rb5 7. f5 d2  
1. ...? +- 6. f5 a3 3.Re6 a4! 7. c6+- ...) 8. f6 d1D  
1. ... b5! (2. ... Rb5? 7. f6 a2 (3. ... c4? 4. ba c4 9. f7 Dd8  
2. ab Rb6! 3.Re6 c4 8. f7 a1D 4. bc a4 5. f4 d3 10.Rf5 Dd6-+

Kotov-Botvinnik 1955. Final de Nebuni si pioni.

A: Rc3,Nc5,e3,f4,h4. 4. g6 Ng6 4. g6 Rh4 4. d5 Nd5 5.Rd3 Rg5  
N: Rf3,Ne6,b3,d5,g6,h5. 5. f5 Nf5 5.Rd2 Rh3! 5.Nf2cu=) 6.Re4 h4  
1. ...? +- 6.Rb3 Rg2-+) 6.Nf6 h4 4.Na3 Rh4 7.Rf3 Nd5  
1. ... g5!! (2. hg h4 3. ed Rg3 7.Re2 Rg2!-+) (4. g6 Rh4 (7. d5 Nd5)  
2. fg d4! 3.Nd6 Nf5 (3.Nd4 Rg3 (3. ... Rg4? 5. g7 Rg4-+) 0-1

Ree-Zaitzev 1976. Final de Nebuni si pioni.

A: Rg6,Ne1,a2,a4,c4,e5,f2,g3. 4. e6 gf! (4. fg Ne1 7.Ne1 f2  
N: Rb7,Ne7,b6,c7,f3,g4,h5. 5. ef f1D 5. e7 f2 8.Nf2 Nxf2  
1. ...? +- 6. e8D Dg2 6.e8D f1D-+) 0-1  
1. ... h4! 3. e6 g3! 7.Rh6 f2-+) 5. fg Nb4!!  
2. gh Nb4! (3.Nb4 g3 4. e7 Ne7! 6.Nf2 Nc5

Pomar-Cuadras 1974. Final complex de pioni.

A: Rd6,e3,f2,g3,g2.	1. ... f4!	3. gh g3	4. gf h3
N: Rf6,e4,f5,g4,h5.	2.Rd5 h4	4. fg e3-+)	0-1
1. ...? -+	(2. ef h4	3.Re4 f3!	

./.

## COMBINATII BAZATE PE PIESA SUPRAINCARCATA.

Fridman-Vidmar 1934.

A: Rg1,Dh3,Tc1,Tf1,Cc3,Nd3,Ce5,Nf4,a3,b2,e3,f2,g2,h2. 4.Dh6+- ...) 5.Ng5 ...  
N: Rg8,Dd8,Tc8,Tf8,Cc4,Nd7,Ne7,Cf6,a6,b5,d5,e6,f7,g7,h7. 2.Ce7 Dc7 1-0  
1.? +- 3.Nc4 Tc4  
1.Cd5! g6 2.Cd7 Dd7 4.Nf5+- ... ) 2.Ce7 De7 4.Tc4 bc

Rudakovski-Botvinnik 1945.

A: Rg1,Dd3,Tb1,Tf1,Nc1,Ch4,a3,b2,d5,f2,g2,h2. 1. ... Cc1 4.Dc4 Nb5!  
N: Rg8,Db6,Tc8,Te8,Cb3,Nd7,a7,b7,f7,g7,h7. 2.Tbc1 Tc1 5.Dc5 b6!  
1. ...? 3.Tc1 Dh6! 0-1

End-Podgaec 1967.

A: Rg1,Df2,Tb1,Th1,Cc3,Cd4,a3,b2,d5,e4,h3. 1. ... Tb2!! 3.Rf1 De3  
N: Rh8,Df4,Tb8,Nd7,Ng7,Cg8,c4,d6,f3,h7,h5. 2.Db2 Nd4 4.Dc2 Nh3  
1. ...? +- (2.Tb2 Dc1-+) 0-1

Lukin-Balasov 1967.

A: Rg1,Db5,Td1,Te1,Nc3,Ce5,Ng2,a4,b3,d4,f2,g3,h2. 4.Na5 Dd7 5.Tdc1 Nd7  
N: Rg8,De7,Ta6,Td8,Cc6,Nc8,Cd5,a5,b7,e6,f7,g7,h7. 5.Nd5 ed 6.Nb7 g6  
1.? +- 6.Te1+- ...) 7.Tc8 ... 1-0  
1.Da6! ba 2.Cc6 Dd7 3.Cd8 Cc3 (3. ... Dd8 4.Tc3 Dd8

Mieses-Gunsberg 1902.

A: Rg1,De1,Td1,Tg3,Cd2,a6,b5,b4,e4,f5,g2,h4. 1. ... Td2! (2.Dd2 Dd2  
N: Re7,Df4,Ta2,Tc8,Cg4,a7,d6,e5,f7,g7,h5. 2.Td2 Dg3 3.Td2 Tc1-+)  
1. ...? +- 3.Dg3 Tc1 0-1

A. Petrosian-Pancencko 1969.

A: Rg1,Df3,Tc1,Te1,Nd2,Nd3,Cg3,a3,b2,f4,g2,h2. 3.Nf5 Tf5  
N: Rg8,Dd7,Tf8,Th6,Cd5,Ne6,Ng7,b5,d6,f5,h7. 4.De4 Te5  
1.? +- 5.Te5 de  
1.Cf5! Thf6 2.Dd5 Ne6 2.Te6! Tf5 3.Dd5 Dd5 6.fe+- ... 1-0  
(1. ... Nf5 3.Db5+-... ) (2. ... De6 4.Ce7+- ... )

Schroder-Holzhausen 1930.

A: Rb1,Dd7,Tc1,Td1,a2,b3,c2,d5,g6,h4. 1.Te1!! Te1 (3. ... Tg8 5.Da3! ...  
N: Rg8,Df3,Te8,Te7,b7,b6,c7,d6,f6,g7,h5. 2.Df7 Rh8 4.Dg8!+-...) 1-0  
1.? +- 3.Te1 Te1 4.Rb2 Tb1

Osnos-Malich 1971.

A: Rg1,Df4,Tc8,a7,b7,d4,f2,g2,h4. 1.De5! Dh4 3.Tc7+- ...)  
N: Rg8,Df6,Td8,a5,b4,e6,f5,g6,h7. 2.De6+ Rh8 3.De5+ Rg8  
1.? +- (2. ... Rf8 4.Dd5!+- ... 1-0

Prucha-Kubanek 1952.

A: Rg1,De3,Ta1,Cd5,Nh6,a3,f2,g3,h3. 1.Tc1 Da4 3.Ce7! Te7  
N: Rg8,Dc2,Te8,Ce4,Nh8,e5,f7,g6,h7. 2.De4! De4 4.Tc8 ... 1-0  
1.? +-

Mattison-Segal 1978.

A: Rg8,Dh3,Tb3,Tf3,Ne5,a2,c3,d4,f2,g2. 1. ... Th8! 3.Te3 Tc3!! 6.Te3 f5  
N: Rf7,Dd5,Tc8,Ng7,Tc4,a5,b5,e6,f6,g6. 2.Dg3 Te4! 4.f4 De3 0-1

1. ...? +- (2.Dg4 De5!) 5.De3 Te3

Protopopov-Nikitin 1975.  
A: Rg1,Td1,Td2,Cd3,a2,b2,c3,f2,g2,h2. (2.Te1 Tfd8!) 5.Te2 ef  
N: Rg8,Td6,Tf8,Na7,a6,b7,e6,g7,h6. (2. g3 e4 6.Rf1 Td8!)  
1. ...? +- 3.Cf4 Td2 3.Rh1 Td2  
1. ... e5! 2.Ce5 Nf2+ (2.Rf1 e4 3.Ce1 Tf2!) 4.Td2 e3! 4.Td2 Ne1! 0-1

Averbach-Henneberke 1965.  
A: Rg1, Da7, Tb7, Cd2, Ng2, b5, c6, e4, f2, g3, h2. 4.Ta7 Nh3 4.Dd7 Te8  
N: Rf8, Dc8, Te8, Ne6, b6, d6, e5, f7, g7, h7. 5.Cc4+- ...] 5.Dd6+- ...)  
1.? +- 2.Tf7! Rg8 3.Tg7 Rf8  
1.Nh3! Nd2 2.Tc7 Da8 3.Ne6+- ...) (2. ... Nf7 4.Th7 ... 1-0  
[1. ... Ne7 (2. ... Dd8 3.Te7 Da7 3.Nc8 Tc8

Bruce-Heemskerk 1956.  
A: Rc1, Dh2, Td1, Ce2, Nf1, Ng5, a2, b2, b3, e4, f3, g4. 4.Dg6+ Rf8 8.Rd1 Cc3  
N: Rg8, Dh5, Ta8, Te8, Cb5, Cd7, a7, b4, c5, d6, f6, g6. 5.Df6+ Rg8 9.Re1+- ...  
1.? +- 6.Th1 Cd2 1-0  
1.Cf4 fg 2.Dh6! Ce5 3.Nc4+! Cc4 7.Rc1 Cb3

Bruce-Heemskerk 1956.  
A: Rg1, Df2, Te1, Nb2, Nc3, a2, d3, f4, g5, h2. 4.Rf2 b6 (3. ... Rf8 6.Te7+-...)  
N: Rh8, Dd8, Ta8, Nc8, Ng7, a7, b7, d4, f5, g6, h7. 5.Nd5 Tb8 4.Dh8# ) 5.Te7 ...  
1.? +- 6.Ne6+- ...) 4.Df6 Nd7 1-0  
1.Nd4! h5 2.Te8! De8 (2. ... Rg7 2.Ng7+ Rg7 (4. ... Df6  
(1. ... Nd4 3.Dd4+- ... ) 3.Td8 Nf2 3.Db2+ Rh7 5. gf Nd7

Drimer-Pomar 1960.  
A: Rh1, De1, Tg1, Nb1, a3, e5, f4, g2, h2. 3.Dh4 Rg8 (3.Dg3 Tg1 5.Tg1 Dc6+  
N: Rg8, Db2, Tc3, Nb7, a7, b6, e6, f7, g7, h7. 4.Dd8cu =) 4.Rg1 Dd4 6.Tg2 Rh7  
1. ...? +- (2.Dc1 Ng2!) 5.Rf1 Rh7+-) 0-1  
1. ... Tc1 2.Nh7+ Rh8 (2. ... Rh7 3.Dc1 Ng2+ 4.Tg2 Dc1+

Ciocaltea-Malich 1970.  
A: Rg1, De2, Te7, Th8, Nd3, a2, b2, c2, d5, f5, g4. 3.Tg8 Rf7 (2. ... Th8  
N: Rf8, Dd8, Tc8, Th6, Ng8, a5, b5, d6, g7. 4.De7 Re7 3.Df6+- ... )  
1.? +- 5.Tc8+- ...) 3.Rg2 Th2  
1. f6! gf (1. ... Tf6 2.Nh7! De7 2.De6! Db6 4.Rh2 ... 1-0

Taimanov-Smislov 66/67.  
A: Rc4, Ne7, Ng4, a2, f6, h6. 1.Nf3! b5+ (1. ... Nb1 3. h7 Nh7 4.Ne4+- ...)  
N: Re8, Ce6, Ne4, b6, c5, f7. (1. ... Nf3 2.Nc6# ) 4.Nc6# 1-0  
1.? +- 2. h7+-... ) 2.Rc3! Cg5 (3. ... Ch7

Taimanov-Vorotnikov 1978.  
A: Rf1, Dd1, Ta1, Th3, Nb2, Cd2, Ne2, Cd4, a3, b4, c3, f4, h5. 3.Rg1 Cd1 4.Tg1 Ce3  
N: Rg8, De7, Td8, Te8, Nd6, Ce5, Cg4, a7, b7, c7, f5, f7, g6, h7. 4.Td1 Nf4+-) 5.Rf2 Dh2  
1. ...? +- (2.Nf3 Ce3+-) 0-1  
1. ... Cf3!! 2.Tf3 Dh4! (2.C4f3 Ce3) (2.C2f3 Ce3 3.Tg3 Dh1

./.

## COMBINATII BAZATE PE SACRIFICIUL DE NEBUN.

Combinatiile bazate pe sacrificiul de NEBUN se vor imparti in:

I. Combinatii de MAT.

II. Combinatii pentru EGALAREA JOCULUI care cuprind:

a. Combinatii de egalare a jocului prin REPETAREA MUTARILOR.

b. Combinatii de egalare a jocului prin SAH ETERN.

c. Combinatii de egalare a jocului prin SIMPLIFICARI cu egalitate teoretica.

III. Combinatii bazate pe obtinerea de AVANTAJ MATERIAL.

IV. Alte combinatii care pot cuprinde:

a. Combinatie pentru trecerea intr-un final favorabil.

b. Combinatii pentru castig spatiu de manevra si controlul centrului.

c. Combinatii care promit un atac asupra Regelui.

d. Combinatii pentru cucerirea unei LINII sau COLOANE.

e. Combinatii pentru castigarea de material.

### I. COMBINATII DE MAT.

#### G. Greco-NN 1620.

A: Rg1,Dh5,Ta1,Tf1,Cb1,Nc4,Ng5,a2,b2,c3,d4,e4,f2,g2,h2. 1.Ne6+! Rxe6  
N: Rd7,Dg7,Ta8,Th8,Nb6,Cc6,Nc8,Cg8,a7,b7,c7,d6,e5,h7. 2.De8+ Cge7  
1.? +- 3. d5# 1-0

#### M. Euwe-G.A. Thomas 34/35.

A: Rh1,Dg5,Tf1,Tf2,Nf7,a2,b2,g2,h2. 1.Nd5! Txf2  
N: Rh8,De4,Td6,Tf8,Nb7,a7,b4,h7. 2.Dg8# 1-0  
1.? +-

#### M. TAL-NN 1964.

A: Rg1,Dh8,Tc8,Cb5,Ne3,a4,b2,f2,g2,h2. 1.Nb6! Dxb6 2.Dh4+ Tf6 4.Dg7# )  
N: Re7,Da5,Tg6,Nb4,Nd7,a7,b7,d5,e6,f7. (1. ... ab (2. ... f6 3.Dxb4+ ...  
1.? +- 2.Dd8# ) 3.Dh7+ Tg7 1-0

#### J. Dorfman-O. Romanisin 1977.

A: Rh1,Dd1,Ta1,Tf1,Cc3,Ne2,Ne3,a2,b2,c2,e4,f2,f3,h2. 1. ... Nxf3!  
N: Rf8,Dh4,Ta8,Th8,Cg8,Nh5,Ng7,a7,b7,c7,d6,e6,g6,h7. 2.Nxf3 Ne5  
1. ...? +- 3. ... Dxb2# 0-1

#### R. Reti-E. Bogoliubov 1924.

A: Rg1,Df5,Tf1,Nf7,a2,b3,c5,g3,h2. 1.Ne8! Txe8 3.Ng6+! Rxe6 3.Txf8#  
N: Rh8,Dc7,Td8,Nf8,a7,b7,c6,g7,h7. (1. ... h6 4.Df5# ) 1-0  
1.? +- 2.Dxf8+ Rh7 2.Df8+! Txf8

#### P. Skathkov-S. Mirkovici 1995.

A: Rg2,Dg3,Ta1,Nc3,a2,b2,c5,e5,f2,f3. 1. ... Nxf3+! (2.Rf1 Dd3+  
N: Rc8,Dg6,Te8,Nh5,a7,b7,c6,d5. 2.Rg1 Th8 3.Rg1 Th8 )  
1. ...? +- (2.Rxf3 De4#) 0-1

### IIa. COMBINATII PENTRU EGALAREA JOCULUI PRIN REPETAREA MUTARILOR.

In aceasta situatie ambii parteneri sunt FORTATI sa REPETE MUTARILE, deoarece

facand alta mutare poate pierde partida.

V. Zurakhov-E. Bukhman 1967.

A: Rg1,Df3,Td1,Tf1,Nb3,Ce2,Ne3,Cg3,a2,b2,c2,e4,f4,g2,h3.

N: Rg8,Dh4,Ta8,Tf8,Cc6,Nd7,Cf6,Ng7,a5,b4,d6,e7,f7,g6,h7.

1. ...? =

1. ... Ng4! 2.Nc4 a3 (1. ... Tac8 3. c4 Ne6 2. hg Cxg4 4.Df2 Cg4  
(1. ... a4 3. b3 ... =) 2.Nf2 Dh6 4.Ne3 Dh4) 3.Tfe1 Ch2 5.Df3 cu Remiza.

IIb. COMBINATII PENTRU EGALAREA JOCULUI BAZATE PE SAH ETERN.

R. Kasimdzhhanov-M. Adams 2004.

A: Rg3,Dg8,Na2,a3,b4,f2,g5,h3. 1. ... Nxf2+! 3.Re3 Dc3+

N: Re7,Dc6,Nd4,b5,e6,g6,h7. 2.Rxf2 Dc2+ 4.Re4 Dc2+ si Remiza.

1. ...? =

A. Obukov-P. Tregubov 1992.

A: Ra1,Db7,Nc1,Ng4,a2,b2,b5,e3,h5. 3.Ne6+- ...) 5.Rb1 Db4+ 5.Ra1 Dc3+

N: Rh8,Db3,Cc8,Nf6,a7,c5,g7,h6. 2.Rxb2 Cb6! 6.Rc2 Da4+ 6.Rb1 Db4+

1. ...? =

1. ... Nxb2+! (1. ...Cd6? 2.Db8+ Rh7 4.Ra1 Dc3+! 4.Dh2 Ca4+  
3.Dg2 Cc4+ (3.Db8+ Rh7 cu Remiza.

K. Shantharam-D. Prasad 1994.

A: Rg2,Ta2,Tc8,Nc1,d3,f5,g3,h4. 3. g4 Txg3+ 5.Re2 e4! 7.Re1 Tg1+

N: Rh7,Tb3,Td6,Nc3,b4,e5,f6,g7,h6. (3.Nf4 ef 6.Taa8 Tg2+ 8.Re2 Tg2+

1. ...? =

1. ... Na5 (2. h5!+- ...) 5.Tc1# ) 7.Rd1 Td3  
(1. ... Td7 2.Txa5 Tdd3 4.Rf2 Tbf3 8.Taa8 Tgxd2+)

IIc. COMBINATII PENTRU EGALAREA JOCULUI BAZATE PE SIMPLIFICARI.

Daca nu exista destul material pentru a da mat, se poate obtine O POZITIE TEORETIC EGALA. Iata un caz faimos numit pozitia lui S. Loyd 1860.

A: Re1,Nc6. 1.Nh1! Cg2 2.Re2 Rxh1

N: Rg1,Ch4,h2. (1. ... Rxh1 3.Rf1! si Remiza

1.? = 2.Rf2! ...=)

V. Vigfussov-S. Mirkovici 2001.

A: Rh6,Ne4,a5,h5. 1. ... Nxb5! 4.Nd3 Rc5 6.Na6 Rb4si

N: Rf6,Ne2,a7. 2.Rxb5 Re6 5. a6 Rc6 pionul cade.)

1. ...? = 3.Rg4 Rd6 (5.Rf5 a6 Regele e sigur pe „b8”.

III. COMBINATII BAZATE PE OBTINEREA DE AVANTAJ MATERIAL.

Aceste combinatii cu sacrificarea NEBUNULUI se face pentru a obtine avantaj material decisiv in realizarea victoriei.

E. Bareev-A. Huzman 1999.

A: Rh1,Dc5,Tc1,Nb3,a2,b2,f2,h2. 1.Nxf7+! Rxf7 4.Te1 Dg6 7.Te7 Rh6

N: Rg8,Dg7,Cb6,Tg2,a7,b7,c7,f7. 2.Df5+ Rg8 5.De7+ Rg8 8.Dh8+ Rg5

1.? +-

3.De6+ Rf8 6.Dd8+ Rg7 9.Tg7 ... 1-0

B. Spassky-M. TAL 1973.

A: Rg1,Db3,Tc1,Tc2,a2,f2,g3,h2. 4.Rf1 Nd6 (7.Rh3 Tc2 (11.Rd1 Td7+  
N: Rg8,Dg5,Tc7,Nb7,Nc5,e6,g7,h6. (4.Rd1 Dd4+ 8.Dxc2 Nf1!) 12.Td2 Dh1+  
1. ...? +- 5.Re2 De4+) 8. h4 Dh1+ 13.Rc2 Nc4)  
1. ... Nxf2+! 3.Rg1 De4) 5.Rg1 Dd4 9.Rf2 Tf7+ 12.Rd2 Td7]  
2.Rxf2 Df5 3.Re1 De5+ 6.Rg2 De4 10.Re2 De4+ 0-1  
3.Rg1 De4 (3.Rg1 Dd4) 7.Rg1 Nb7 [11.De3 Na6

M. Golubev-S. Mirkovici 1991.

A: Rh2,Df6,Tc1,Tf1,Nd3,Nh4,a2,b2,c4,d4,f2,g2. 4.Thg8-+ ... ) 5.Ng4 Nxf4  
N: Ra8,Dc7,Tg8,Th8,Cb6,Ng4,a7,b7,c6,f7. 3.Tc3 Cd7 6. f3 Ne6  
1. ...? +- 4.Nf5 Cf6 0-1  
1. ... Nf3! (2. gf Dd6+! (2.Dxf3 Txh4+ (4.De7 f6!  
2. g3 Dg4 3.Dxd6 Txh7# 3.Rg1 Dd4 5.Nh7 Tg7)

L. Stein-T. Petrosian 1961.

A: Rg1,Dd1,Tf1,Tf2,Nc1,Ng4,c2,c3,d4,e5,g2,g3. 1.Nxe6! fe  
N: Re8,Dd8,Tb7,Th7,Na4,Cg6,a7,b5,c4,d5,e6,f7,g7. 2.Dg4 ... 1-0  
1.? +-

C. Schlechter-D. Przepiorca 1906.

A: Rg1,Dh5,Tc7,Tf1,Nd3,Ne5,a2,b2,e3,f2,g2,h2. 1.Nxf6! fg 4.Dxf6 Nf6  
N: Rg8,Dd8,Ta8,Te8,Nc8,Ne7,a7,b6,d4.d5,f7,g6,h7. 2.Dh6 Rf7 5.Nxf6 Dxf6  
1.? +- 3.Dxh7+ Re6 6.Tc6+ ... 1-0

G. Kasparov-W. Browne 1979.

A: Rg1,De5,Ta7,Ne4,b2,d6,f2,g3,h3. 1.Nh7+ Rxh7  
N: Rg8,Dd8,Tb8,Ne6,b4,c3,f7,g5,h6. 2.Dxe6 .... 1-0  
1.? +-

Duz Hotimirsky-G. Rotlewi 1911.

A: Rg1,Dg4,Td1,Te3,Nc3,Nd3,a3,b2,c4,e6,f2,g2,h4. 5. ab ... ) (3. ... Df5  
N: Rh8,Dc5,Td8,Tg8,Nb7,Ne7,a5,b6,c7,f6,g7,h7. (2. ... Rxh7 4.De2 ... )  
1.? +- 3.Te5! fe 4.Dg4 De6  
1.Nxh7! Txd1+ (1. ... Rxh7 3.Tg3 Tg8 4.Dh5# ) 5.Tg3 ...  
2.Dxd1 Td8 2.Txd8 Txd8 4. b4 ab 3.Nd3 Rg8 1-0

W. Bialas-G. Stahlberg 1955.

A: Rg1,Dh4,Td1,Tf1,Nd3,Cd4,a3,b2,c3,e5,g2,h2. 5.Dxf8+! Rxf8 4.Txf8+ Txf8  
N: Rg8,Db6,Te8,Tf8,Nb7,Cc5,a6,b5,d5,e6,g6,h7. 6.Ce6+ Re7 5.Dxg6+ Rh8  
1.? +- 7.Cc7 Cc3 6. bc+- ... )  
1.Nxf6! hg 3.Txf8 Txf8 3. b4 Dg7 8.Td3 d4 4.Txf8+ Txf8  
2.Dh6 Dc7 4.Dxg6+ Rh8 (3. ... Ce4 9.Th3+- ...) 5.Dg7 Rxg7  
(2. ... Ce4 5.Td3 ... ) 4.Txf8 Txf8 (3. ... De5 6. bc ... 1-0

S. Mirkovici-E. Zukanovici 1974.

A: Re1,Dd1,Ta1,Th1,Nc1,Cc3,Nc4,Cf3,a2,b2,c2,d4,e4,f2,g2,h2. 3.Cxe6 ... )  
N: Re8,Dd8,Ta8,Th8,Nc8,Cd7,Cf6,Ng7,a7,b7,c7,d6,e7,f7,g6,h7. 3.Ce6 De8  
1.? 4.Cxc7 Dd8  
1.Nxf7! Rxf7 (1. ... Rxf8 2.Nb3 ...) 2.Cg5 Rg8 (2. ... Re8 5.Cxa8 ... 1-0

N. Sedlak-M Drasko 2003.

A: Rg1,De1,Ta1,Tf1,Ne2,Cf3,a4,g2,g3. 1.Nc4! Cxc4 3.Dxc4 ...  
N: Rg8,Db4,Ta3,Tc8,Te6,Ca5,Nc2,a7,c5,g7,h6. 2.Dxe6+ Rh8 1-0  
1.? +-

IVa. COMBINATII BAZATE PE TRECEREA INTR-UN FINAL FAVORABIL.

G. Kasparov-A. Shirov 2001. Mutarile dupa combinatie sunt foarte instructive.

A: Rb1,Dg2,Td1,Th1,Cb3,Nd3,c2,e5,f4,h2,h6. 11.Rg2 Tf5 este gata. 9.Td4...  
N: Rg8,Db4,Ta3,Tc8,Nd7,a7,b7,d5,e6,f7,g6. negrul cas- 5. h4 Rh7 1-0  
1.? +- tiga.) 6. h5 Rh6  
1.Nxg6! Txb3+ 3. h7 Rh8 7.Rd2 Td3+ 2. cb Dxb3+ 7. hg+ Rxc6  
(1.Dd2? Tc3 ) 4. fg Tab3 8.Re2 Te3+ 3.Db2 Dxb2+ 8.Thg1 Rf5?  
(1.Thg1 Ne8 5. cb Txb3+ 9.Rf2 fg 4.Rxb2 fg (8. ... Rf7  
2. f5 Tc3! 6.Rc1 Da3+ 10.Dg5 Tf3+ combinatia 9.Td2+-...)

S. Mircovici-Z. Clarici 1975.

A: Rg1,Db2,Ta1,Te1,Cf3,Nf4,Ng2,Cg4,a2,b2,c3,d3,e5,f2,g3.  
N: Rh8,Dc7,Td8,Tf8,Na6,Cc6,Ng7,Cg8,a5,b5,c5,d5,e6,g5,h6.  
1.? +-

1.Nxg5! hg vd3.Dh5+ Nh6 4.Cf6!? Th7 6.Tad1+- ) 13.Th1 Txb1  
2.Dxg5 Td7 (3.Dh4+ Nh6 5.Cxh7 Dxh7 5.Cxh6 Th7 14.Txb1 Txb1  
(2. ... Tf3 4.Cg5 Th7 6. d4+- ... ) 6.Cxe6! Txb5 15. Rxb1 ...  
3.Nxf3 Rh7 5.Cxe6? Dc8 [4. ... Th7! 7.Cxc7 Txc7 1-0  
4.Rg2 Nh6 6.Cxf8 Nxf8 5.Cxh7 Dxh7 8.Cxg8 Rxc6  
5.Cxh6 Cxh6 7.Dg5 Tg7 (5.Cxe6 Dc8 9.Nxd5+ Rf8  
6.Th1 Dg7 8.Dh5+ Th7 6.Cxf8 Nxf8 10. f4 Nb7  
7.Txb6+! Dxh6 9.Dg5 cu = ) 7.Dg5 Tg7 11.Nf3 Txb3  
8.Th1+- ... ) 4.Cg5! Tf5? 8.Dh5 cu = )

IVb. COMBINATII PENTRU CASTIG SPATIU DE MANEVRA SI CONTROLUL CENTRULUI.

D. Bronstein-E. Rojahn 1956. Albul a castigat spatiu de manevra si controlul centrului.

A: Re1,Db1,Ta1,Th1,Cb1,Nc1,Nc4,a2,b2,c2,d3,d5,f2,g2,h2. 1. de Cxc4 3. c4 ...  
N: Re8,Db4,Ta8,Th8,Ca5,Ne8,Nf8,Cf6,a7,b7,c7,e4,f7,g7,h6. 2.Dd4 Cb6 1-0  
1.? +-

IVc. COMBINATII CARE PROMIT ATAC ASUPRA REGELUI.

Capablanca-Kan 1935.

A: Rg1,Df2,Tc1,Te1,Nb1,Cg3,a3,b2,e6,f4,g2.  
N: Rg7,De7,Td8,Th8,Cd5,Cf8,a6,b7,c6,g4,g6.  
1.? +-

1.Nxg6! Rxc6 2.Dc2+ Rf6 5.Rf2? Dg7! 7.Tg5+- ...) vd8. efD Txf8  
(1. ... Cxg6 3.Df5+ Rg7 (5.Te5! Dg7 6.Dxg7 Rxc6 9. f5 cu pozitie  
2.Cf5 ... ) 4.Dxg4+ Rh7 6.Th5+ Rg8 7. e7 Te8 castigata de alb.

D. Bronstein-P. Keres 1955.

A: Rg1,Dd1,Ta1,Tf1,Nc1,Nc2,Cb5,Cg3,a3,b2,f2,g2,h2. 14.Td6+ Ce6  
N: Rg8,Dd8,Ta8,Tf8,Ca6,Nb7,Ne7,Cf6,a7,b6,c4,d7,f7,g7,h6. 15. f4 Cf4  
1.? +- 16. h4 Rg4  
1.Nxh6! gh 7.Ch6 Rf8 14.Dh3 cu 8.Cd6 Nc6 17.Td4 Tf8  
2.Dd2 Ch7 8.Dg5 Ng6 iniciativa. ) vd9.Dg4 Rh8 18.Rh2+-...)  
(2. ... Cc5 9.Te7! Txe7 3.Dxh6 f5 10.Ne4!? Nh6 11.Nxc6 dc  
3.Tae1! Cd3 10.Df6 Te4 4.Cf5 Txf5 (10.Dg5! Dxc5 12.Dxc4 Cc5  
4.Nxd3 cd 11.Dh8+ Re7 5.Nxf5 Cf8 11.Cf7+ Rh7 13. b4 Cce6  
5.Cf5 Ne4 12.Chf5 Nxf5 6.Tad1 Ng5 12.Cxg5+ Rf6 14.Dxc6 ... 1-0  
6.Cbd7 Te8 13.Cxf5+ Re6 7.Dh5 Df6 13.Nc2! Rxc5

S. Mircovici-M. Todorcević 1991.

A: Rc1,Dd1,Tg1,Th1,Cc3,Ne2,Ne3,Cg3,a2,b2,d5,e4,f2,g5,h4. 9.Rd1 Db2 cu  
N: Rg8,De7,Ta8,Td8,Nc8,Cf8,Ng7,Ch7,a6,c4,c5,d6,e5,f7,g6,h5. pozitie neclara.)  
1.? +- 7.Nxf4 ef  
1.Nxh5! gh (3. ... Nxf5 5. gh Rh8) 8.Th6 ...) vd8. f6 Nh8  
2.Dxh5 Tb8 4. ef Db7 5. h5? Nxf5 6. ef Cf4? 9.Dc2 ... 1-0  
(2. ... Cg6 5.De2 ...) (5.Cg7! Rxc5 (6. ... e4!  
3.Cf5 ...) 4.De2 Cg6 6. h5 Chf8 7. f6 Ce5  
3.Cf5 Db7 (4.Ch6? Nxh6 7. hg Cg6 8. fg Cd3

SACRIFICII CLASICE DE NEBUN.

G. Greco 1619.

A: Re1,Dd1,Ta1,Th1,Cb1,Nc1,Nd3,Cf3,a2,b2,c2,d4,e5,f2,g2,h4.  
N: Rg8,Dd8,Ta8,Tf8,Cc6,Nc8,Cd5,Ne7,a7,b7,c7,d7,e6,f7,g7,h7.  
1.? +-  
1.Nxh7! Rxh7 3. hg+ Rg6 6.Dh7+ ...) (2. ... Rg6 3.Dh5 Te8  
2.Cg5+ Rg8 4.Dh5+ Rf5 (2. ... Rh6 3. h5 Rh6 4.Dh7+ Rf8  
(2. ... Nxc5 5.Dh3+ Rg6 3.Cxf7 ...) 4.Cxf7 ...) 5.Dh8# 1-0

G. Kasparov-Deep Junior New York m/5 2003.

Puncte critice pentru a reusi combinatia: a.Rg8, b.Rg6, c.Rh6. Calculul se va face pentru toate acesre trei puncte.

1. d4 Cf6 11.De1 Cc6 10. b4 c6 14.Nd2 Dh2 se de victorie)  
2.c4 e6 12.Dh4 g6 11.Ta2 a5 vd15.Rf3 Dh4 17.Cg3 Ch2+  
3.Cc3 Nb4 13.Nd2 Nf8 12. ba Ta5 16.Nh7?! Rh8 18.Rf2 Cg4+  
4. e3 0-0 14.Tad1 a6 13. f3 c5 Aceasta misca- 19.Rf3 Ch2+  
5.Nd3 d5 15.Nc1 cd 14. g4 Cf8 re da egalitate Si remiza.  
6. cd ed 16. cd Ng7 15. de Tc5 cu sah etern.  
7.Cge2 Te8 17.Ng5 Dd6 16.Cb5 Tb8=) A ramas secret  
8. 0-0 Nd6 18.Nb1 b5 vd 10.Dc2 Nh2?! (16. g3! Ch2+  
9. a3 c6 19.Rh1 b4 11.Rxh2 Cg4+ 17.Rf2 Cg4+  
(9. ... h5 20. ab Cb4) 12.Rg3 Dg5 18.Rg2 Dh2+  
10. f3 c5 (9. ... Cbd7 13. f4 Dh5 19.Rf3 cu san-

Conditia ca sa reuseasca sacrificiul Nebunului in cazul exemplului care urmeaza este ca:

-Nebunul sa ia la „h7” cu castig de TEMPO.

- Calul trebuie sa aiba acces pe campul „g5”.
- Dama sa aiba acces pe campul „h5”.
- Pionii sa stea pe campurile „f7” si „g7”.

E. Lasker-J. H. Bauer 1889.

A: Rg1,De2,Ta1,Tf1,Nd3,Ne5,a2,b3,c2,d2,e3,f4,g2,h2.

N: Rg8,Dc6,Ta8,Tf8,Nb7,Ne7,Ch5,a6,b6,c5,d5,e6,f7,g7,h7.

1.? +-

1.Nxh7+!	Rxh7	4.Tf3!	De8	5.Tg3+	Ng5	10.Tc7	Dd6	7.Th6	Rxh6
(1.Dh5	f5!)	5.Dh3+	Rf7	6.Txg5	Rf6	11.Tb7+-...)		8.Dd7!	... 1-0
2.Dxh5+	Rg8	6.Dh7+-... )		7.Dh4!	Rf7	4.Dg4	Rh7		
3.Nxg7+	Rxg7	(3. ...	f5	8.Dh7+	Rc8	5.Tf3	e5		
(3. ...	f6	4.Tf3!	Rg7	9.Tg7	Tb8	6.Th3	Dh6		

IMPORTANT!

Sa nu fie cal care sa poata veni pe campul „f6”.

Negrul sa nu poata angaja DAMA sau NEBUN pe diagonala „b1-h7”.

./.

ATACUL IN LINIE (SAU ATACUL RONTGHEN).

Cigorin-Schlechter 1899.

A: Rg1,Dd1,Ta1,Tf1,Nc4,Cd5,Cg5,a2,b2,c2,d4,g2,h3. 1.Cf7! Tf7 4.Tf7 Rf7  
N: Rg8,Dg6,Ta8,Tf8,Na5,Cc6,Nc8,a7,b7,c7,e3,f7,g7,h7. 2.Ce7+! Ce7 5.Dh5+...  
1.? +- 3.Nf7+ Df7 1-0

Alatortzev-Gogolidze 1933.

A: Rg1,Dg4,Ta1,Td2,Cf5,Ng2,a2,b3,c4,f4,g3,h2. 2.Ne6!+-...) 5.Dg7+ ...  
N: Rg8,Dd7,Tb6,Tb8,Ne7,Cg6,a6,c5,d6,e6,f6,h7. 2.Ce7 Re7 1-0  
1.? +- 3.Te1 e5  
1.Nd5! Rf8 (1. ... ed 2.Ch6+- ...) (1. ... Rf7 4. f5 Cf8

Grunberg-Nielsen 1953.

A: Rg1,Dg4,Tb7,Te1,Nc1, a2,c2,d2,f2,g2,h3.  
N: Rf7,De7,Ta8,Th8,Nc3,Cd7,a7,c6,d5,e6,g7,h7.  
1.? +-

Averbach-Wilkinson 1967.

A: Rg1,Dc3,Te1,Tf1,Ne3,Ce4,Ng2,a3,b2,c2,g3,h2. 4.Da2 Ne6 9.Te8+- ...  
N: Rg8,De5,Ta8,Tf8,Nc8,Ne7,Cf7,a5,b5,c6,g7,h7. 5.De6 Dg5 (7. ... Dg6  
1.? +- 6.Nc6 Tad8 8.Nf7 Tf7  
1.Cg5! Ng5 (2. ... Dg5? 4.Te8+-... ) 7.Ne8!! Tde8 9.De8+-...)  
2.Ng5 Dc5 3.Df7! Tf7 3.Rh1 a4 8.Df7 Tf7 1-0

Reshevsky-Gligorici 1952.

A: Rb1,Dc2,Tc1,Th1,Cc3,Nd3,Cf4,Nh2,a2,b2,d4,e3,f2,g4,h3.  
N: Rb8,Dc7,Td8,Th8,Cb6,Nd6,Ne6,Cg7,a7,b7,c6,d5,f7,g6,h7. 1-0  
1.? +-  
1.Cb5 cb 2.Dc7+ Nc7 3.Tc7 Rc7 4.Ce6+ Rd7 5.Cd8 Td8 6.Nb5+-...

Hug-Hort 1972.

A: Rg2,Dd3,Tc1,Td1,Cc2,Ng1,a2,b2,c4,d4,e2,g3,h4. 4.Rf1 Dg2 (4.Rh2 Dh5--)  
N: Rg8,Dg6,Tf7,Tf8,Ne7,Ce4,a7,b6,c7,d6,e5,g4,h6. 5.Re1 Dg1 0-1  
1. ...? +- 6.Df1 Dg3+-  
1. ... Nh4! 2. gh Tf3!! 3.Ce3 Tg3+ (3. ef gf 4.Rh1 Tf2!

I. Szabo-Doda 1969.

A: Rg1,Dd4,Tb3,Tf1,Cc3,Cf5,a5,d5,e4,g2,h2. 4.Rf2 Dg2+) 6.Tf2 Txc3)  
N: Rg8,Dg5,Tc8,Td8,Cd6,Ce5,a6,b7,f7,g4,g6. 4.De1 gh+ 5.Rf2 Dg3+  
1. ...? +- (4.hg Cg3 (5.Rh2 Rg7  
1. ... Cf3+! 2. gf Cxf5 3.Df2 g3! (3. ef gf+ 5.Dg2 De3+ 6.Re2 Cd4 0-1

Trofimov-Psahis 1979.

A: Rg1,Dd4,Ta5,Nc3,Nc4,Cf3,b3,c2,d5,f2,g2,h3. 3. d6 Ne6 5.Na5 Nc4  
N: Rg8,Df7,Tb8,Nc8,Cc7,Nf8,a6,c5,d6,f5,g7,h6. (3. ... Ce6 6.Dc4 Rh7  
1.? +- 4. d7+-... ) 7.Nc7 Dd1  
1.Tc5! dc 2.Nb5 dc 4.Nc4+- ... ) 4. d7! Dh5 8.Df1 ... 1-0  
(1. ... Cb5 3.Ce5! Dh5 2.Ce5! De8 (4. dc Te8)

Muller-Wiessel 1955.

A: Rh1,De1,Te2,Tf1,Nb2,Cd4,Nd3,a3,e3,f2,g2,h3. 1. ... Dg2+! 3.Rh1 Cxf2#  
N: Rg8,Dg5,Ta8,Te6,Nb7,Nc7,Ce4,a7,b6,f7,g7,h7. 2.Rxg2 Tg6+ 0-1  
1. ...? +-

Bondarevski-Cistiakov 1939.

A: Rh1,De2,Td1,Te1,Nc2,Cd4,Ng5,a2,b2,c4,f2,g2. 8.Td7+-...) 6.Rh2+- ...  
N: Rg8,Dc7,Ta8,Te8,Nb7,Cc5,Nh2,a6,b6,e6,f5,g7,h7. 2.De8 Te8 1-0  
1.? +- 3.Te8 Rf7  
1.Cf5! ef 2.Ch4 Nd4 4.Nh6 gh 6.Dh6 Re7 4.Te7 De7  
(1. ... Dc6 3.Dh5 h6 5.Dg6 Rf8 7.Cf5 Rd7 5.Ne7 Re7

Rabinovici-Cehover 1933.

A: Rg1,Db1,Ta1,Tf1,Nb2,a3,b4,f2,f6,g2,h3. 1. ... Dg3! 3.Rh1 Tdd2  
N: Rg8,Db8,Td2,Td8,Nb7,a6,b5,e6,f7,g7,h7. 2. fg Tg2 0-1  
1. ...? +-

Alatortzev-Zamikhovsky 1931.

A: Rc1,Dg3,Td3,Th1,Nc1,Ce5,b2,c5,d4,f2,g2,h5. (2. ... Cd5 6.Tg7 Re8  
N: Rg8,Dc7,Ta8,Tf8,Nc8,Ce7,a7,b5,c6,e6,f7,g6,h7. 3.Cf8+-...) 7.Ng6+- ...  
1.? +- 3.Ce7 Rf7 1-0  
1. hg fg 2.Cf8+-...) 2.Cg6 Dg3 4.Tg3+- ...) 4.Th7 Dg7  
(1.Cg6!? Cd5 (1. ... hg 3.Ce7 Rg7 2.Cg6 Dg3 5.Tf3 Re7

Schmidt-Cigorin 1879.

A: Rg1,Te1,Nd2,Ce2,a2,b2,d4,e5,g2,h3. 6.Rf2 Rf6 7.Rf3 g5  
N: Rg8,Tf2,Cd2,Nc5,a7,b7,c7,e6,g7,h4. 7.Rf3 Rf5+-) 8.Rg4 Rg6+-  
1. ...? +- (3.Te4 Cf3+-) 0-1  
1. ... Te2! 3.Cc2 Tc2+-) (3.Tf2 Cc6 4.Re2 Nd4  
(1. ... Nd4!? 2.Te2 Cd4 4.Nc3 Rf7 5.Nc3 Nc3  
2.Cd4 Td2 3.Rf1 Ce2 5.Rf1 Nf2 6. bc Rf7

Ryumin-Levenfisch 1936.

A: Rh1,Dd1,Tc3,Nd5,Cf3,a2,b2,e4,f2,g2,h3. 4.Dd5+-...) (4. ... Nf6  
N: Rf8,Dg6,Tb8,Nd6,Nd7,a7,b7,e5,f7,g7,h7. (3. ... Rf6 5.Dd6+- ...)  
1.? +- 4.Tf3 Dg5 5.Dd5 Rh8  
1.Nf7! Rf7 2.Dd6+- ...) 3.Dd7 Rf8 5.Tf5+- ... ) 6.De5+- ...  
(1. ... Df7 2.Ce5! Ne5 (3. ... Rg8 4.Tf3 Rg8 1-0

Almus-Hermann 1957.

A: Rg1,Df3,Ta1,Nf5,e3,f2,g3,h2. 1.Ta8+ Nxa8 3.Nxh7+ Rxh7  
N: Rg8,De7,Tc3,Nb7,b6,d4,f7,g7,h6. 2.Dxa8+ Df8 4.Df8+- 1-0  
1.? +-

Larson-Andersson 1971.

A: Rg1,Df3,Td1,Te5,Nb2,a2,b3,c4,d4,f2,g2,h2. 1. d5 cd 4.Th5 Rg8  
N: Rg8,Dc7,Tc8,Tf8,Nb7,a7,b6,c6,e6,f7,g6,h5. 2.Df6 Dd8 5.Th8#  
1.? +- 3.Dh8! Rh8 1-0

Cigorin-NN 1901.

A: Rg1,De4,Tf1,Ne3,a3,b4,c4,d5,g2,g3,h5. 1. hg! Dg6 2.Tf5! Rg8 5.Tb8+-...  
N: Rh7,De8,Tb8,Ne7,a7,b6,c5,d6,e5,g6,g7. (1. ... Rg8 3.Tf8 Rh7 1-0  
1.? 2.Tf7+- ...) 4.Dg6 Rg6

Verlinsky-Alehin 1909.

A: Rf2,Ta1,Th1,Na3,Ce2,Ce3,a5,c3,c5,e4,f3,g2,h2. 4.Td1 Nf2 4. cd Cd3  
N: Rc8,Td3,Td8,Na7,Nc2,Cd7,a6,b7,c7,f7,g7,h7. 5.Rf1 Td1 5.Re2 Cc1  
1. ...? +- 6.Ce1 Te1#) 6.Tc1 Nd4  
1. ... Cc5! 2.Cd4 Nb3 (2.Cc2 Ce4 3.Re1 Td1! 3.Tac1 T3d4 0-1

Bachir-Nikitin 1956.

A: Rg1,Db2,Ta1,Tf1,Ne2,Ce4,Cf3,a2,c3,d4,g2,h2. 1. ... Nd4 3.Cg3 Tf1  
N: Rg8,Dc7,Ta3,Tf8,Nc8,Ng7,Cg4,b7,e7,f7,g6,h7. 2. cd Tf3 0-1  
1. ...? +-

Szabo-Reicher 1958.

A: Rg1,Dh4,Nb2,Cc4,b3,c2,e5,f4,g2,h2. 3.Df4 d5 7.Da8 De1 7.Rh1 Nb6  
N: Rg8,Db4,Na8,Ng7,c5,c7,d6,f7,g6,h7. 4.Dd2 Nh6! 8.Rh2 c3 0-1  
1. ...? +- (4.Dh4 h6 9. ... Ne5-+)  
1. ... g5! (2. fg d5-+) 3.Cd2 Df4 5. h3 dc 5.Db4 cb  
2.Dg3 gf (2.Df2 d5 4.Df4 gf-+) 6.Dd8 Rh7 6.Ca5 Ne3

Schlechter-Em. Lasker 1904.

A: Rg1,Dh5,Tc7,Tf1,Nd3,Ne5,a2,b2,e3,f2,g2,h2. 4.Df7# ) 5. f4# )  
N: Rg8,Dd8,Ta8,Te8,Nc8,Ne7,a7,b6,d4,d5,f7,g6,h7. 3.Dh7+ Re6 5.Nf6 Df6  
1.? +- 4.Dg6 Nf6 6.Tc6+- ...  
1.Ng6! fg 2.Dh6 Rf7 (2. ... Nf6 3.Dh7+ Rf8 (4. ... Re5 1-0

Taimanov-Golombek 1952.

A: Rg1,Df4,Tc6,Te5,a2,b2,d4,f2,g2,g3. 1.Tc7! Tf8 3.Dc7+-...) 3.Dh6+- ...)  
N: Rg8,Dd8,Tb8,Te8,a7,d5,f7,g6,h7. (1. ... Dc7 (1. ... f6 2.Tee7 ...  
1.? +- 2.Te8+ Te8 2.Te8 De8 3.Tf7+- ... 1-0

Lyublinski-Nechiperovich 1950.

A: Re1,Df7,Tb1,Td1,Nd6,Nf3,c2,e5,g2. 1.Db7+! Nxb7 4.Nc3+ Rc5 7.Nc8+- ...  
N: Ra6,Dd4,Tc8,Td2,Cc4,Nc6,a4,a7,e6. 2.Nxb7+ Ra5 5.Nd4+ Td4 1-0  
1.? +- 3.Nb4+ Rb6 6.Td4 Rd4

Alehin-Alexander 1936.

A: Rg1,Dc1,Td1,Te1,Nb2,Ch4,Ne6,a2,b4,d5,f3,g3,h2. 1. f4! Cd3 3. g4 ...  
N: Rh8,Dg7,Tb8,Tf8,Na6,Ce5,Cf6,a7,c7,d6,g6,h7. 2.Td3 Nd3 4. g5+- 1-0  
1.? +-

Euwe-Tylor 1936.

A: Rg1,De2,Tc1,Td1,Nb3,Cc3,Cf3,Ng5,a2,b2,e3,g2,h2. 1.Ce4 De4 3.Nd8+-...)  
N: Rg8,De6,Ta8,Td8,Nb7,Cb8,Ce4,Ne7,a6,c5,d5,f7,g7,h7. 2.Tc5! Ng5 3.Cg5 De7  
1.? +- (2. ... Nc5 4.Nd5!+-...

Herberg-Averbach 1954.

A: Rg1,De1,Ta1,Td2,Nb1,Ce5,a2,b2,d4,f3,g2,h2. 1. ... Tc1! 4.Rf2 Na6  
N: Rg8,Dg5,Tc8,Tf8,Nb7,Cf4,a7,b6,e6,f5,g7,h7. 2.Dc1 Ce2 5.Nd3 Da1  
1. ...? +- 3.Te2 Dc1 6.Na6 Dd1-+ 0-1

Tolus-Antosin 1956.

A: Rg1,Dg6,Td1,Th4,Nd3,Nd4,a2,c4,f4,g2,h2. 1. ... Td3! 3.Tg4!+-...) 4.Re1Dg6  
N: Rg8,Dc6,Te3,Te8,Nb7,Cf6,a7,b6,g7,h6. (1. ... Te2? 2.Td3 Te1 0-1  
1. ...? +- 2.Ne2 Te2 3.Rf2 Ce4

Euwe-Winter 1936.

A: Rg1,De2,Ta1,Td1,Nb5,Nc3,Cf6,a2,b3,e4,f2,g2,h2. 1.Nd4! cd 3.Td7 Dc3 3.Tad1...  
N: Rg8,Dd8,Ta8,Tf8,Nb7,Cd7,Ne7,a7,c5,d4,f7,g7,h7.(1.Cd4?! cd 4.Tad1 Ne4) 1-0  
1.? +- 2.Td4 Dc7! 2.Td4 Nc8

Charousek-Cigorin 1896.

A: Rg1,De2,Tc1,Tc2,Cc4,a4,b3,d4,e3,f2,g2,h2. 1.Cb6! cb 2.Da6! Ta6  
N: Rg8,Dd7,Ta8,Tc8,Na6,a5,b6,c7,e4,f6,g7,h7. (1. ... De6 3.Tc8 Rf7  
1.? +- 2.Cc4+- ...) 4.T1c7+-... 1-0

Wolf-Alehin 1923.

A: Rg1,Df3,Te2,Tf1,Nb2,Nd3,a2,b3,c2,d2,d5,f4,g3,h2. 2. cd!-+ ... 0-1  
N: Rg8,Df6,Te8,Tf8,Na5,Nf5,a7,b7,c5,d6,d4,f7,g7,h7. (2.Te8? Nf1  
1. ... ? +- 3.Tf8 Rf8  
1. ... Nd3! (2.Dd3? Te2 3.De2 d3! 4.Nf6 de-+) 4.Rf1 Nd2-+)

Bogoliubov-Capablanca 1924.

A: Rg1,De1,Tc1,Te2,Cc5,c3,d4,f3,g2,h2. 1. ... Cd4! (3. dc Dc5  
N: Rg8,Da7,Tc4,Tc8,Cb5,a5,a6,d5,e6,f7,g7,h7. 2. cd T8c5! 4. ... Tc1-+)  
1. ... ? +- 3.Tc4 Tc4+- 0-1

Botvinnik-Gogolidze 1931.

A: Rh1,De3,Ta1,Tg1,Ce2,Cf1,Nf4,a4,b5,c5,d4,e5,g4,h2. 1. ... cb (3. dc? D4-+)  
N: Rg8,Dh7,Ta8,Te8,Nb7,Nf8,Cg6,a5,c4,c6,d5,e6,h6. 2. ab Nc5! (3.Nh6 Ce5!-+)  
1. ... ? +- 3.Cfg3!? Ne7+ 0-1

Levenfisch-Vasiliev 1936.

A: Rd2,Dc5,Ta1,Tf1,Nd3,Cf7,b2,c2,c3,g2. 3.Dh8# ) 3.Td7 Ce7  
N: Rg7,Da4,Tb8,Tf8,Cc6,Nd7,b5,e6,g6,h7. (1. ... Ne8? (3.Dc6? Df2  
1.? +- 2.Ce5+- ...) 4.Rd1 Da7-+)  
1.Ta7! Tf7! (1. ... Ca7? 2.De5 Rg8 2.Tf7 Rf7 4.Nb5+- ... 1-0

Reti-Apsheniek 1925.

A: Rg1,De3,Tc1,Td4,Nd3,a4,c3,f4,g7,h2. (3.Nf1 Nb5 4.Tc1 Nd4-+)  
N: Rh7,Da5,Tc8,Na7,Ne8,e6,f7,g6,h6. 4.Df3 Nf1 (2.Te1 Da3  
1. ... ? +- 5.Df1 Df1 3. ... Tc3-+)  
1. ... Da4! 3.Ng6! fg [2.Tc2 Da1 6.Rf1 Nd4-+)] 2. cd Tc1  
(1. ... Tc3? 4.Dc3+-...) 3.Tc1 Nd4-+ (2.Rh1 Da3 3.Dc1 Dd4-+  
2.Tc3 Dc3 2.Rf1! Nd4 (3.Rf2 Na4-+) 3.Tc2 Da1 0-1

./.

## STRUCTURI DE PIONI.

### N. Sorokin-Rauzer 1931.

A: Rg1,De2,Tc3,Tf1,Cd4,a3,b2,e3,f2,g2,h2. 1. ... f4! (3.Cf8 f3 (3Tc4 f3-+)  
N: Rg8,De7,Td8,Tf8,Cc4,a6,b5,e4,f5,g7,h6. 2.Cc6 Dd7! 4.Dc2 Dg4 4. b3 Df6-+  
1. ...? +- 3. ef Dc6 5. g3 Dh3-+) 0-1

### Colle-Alehin 1926. Final de turnuri si pioni.

A: Rh2,Te3,a2,b3,c4,g2,h3. 4.Rf3 Tb2 6.Tb5 c4 11.Tb1 c2  
N: Rf7,Tf1,a5,b6,c5,c7,g6,h7. 5.Te2 Rf6-+) 7.Ta5 Re6 12.Tc1 Rd5  
1. ...? +- 3. a5 Tc4-+ 8.Rg3 Td5! 13.Rf3 Rd4  
1. ... a4 2. a4-+ ...) (2.Rg3 a3! 4.Ta3 Td4! 9.Ta4 Tc5 0-1  
(1. ... c6? 2. ba Tc1 3.Te4 Tb1 5.Tb3 ba 10.Ta4 Tc5

### Cigorin-Schiffers 1897.

A: Rg2,Db2,Tb5,Ne6,a5,d5,f3,g4,h3. 4.Nf5 Rg8 5.Nd7+- ...) 7.De8 Df8  
N: Rf6,De7,Tc7,Td6,a6,b7,e5,g5,h6. 5.Tg6+- ...) 2.Df5 Rg7 8.Dd7+-...  
1.? +- (1. ... Tdd7 3.De5 Rh7 1-0  
1.Db1! Tb6 3.Dg6 Rh8 (1. ... Rg7 2.Df5 Rg7 4. ab Td7  
(1. ... Td8 4.Dh6 Dh7 2.Df5 Td8 3.De5 Df6 5. d6! Dg7  
2.Nd7 Rg7 5.Df6+-...) 3.De5 Rh8 4.Df6 Rf6 6.Nf5 Rg8

### Maroczy-Marschall 1924. Final de Turnuri si pioni.

A: Rg4,Tc1,a4,b4,c5,h4. 2.Rh3! bc (4. ... Re4 5.Tc7 a6 11.Rh1 Tg4  
N: Re3,Tc6,a7,b6,g7. (2. ... Rd2 5.Tc7 a6 6.Tc2! Rf3 12. b6 Th4  
1.? +- 3.c6!+- ... ) 6.Tc6 Tf3 (6. ... Re3 13.Rg1 g5  
1. b5! Tg6 5. ab c3 3.Tc5 Tf6 7.Rg2 ab 7.Tg2+-...) 14.Tf7 Rg3  
(1. ... Tc5 6. b7 c2 (3. ... a5 8.Te6 Rd5 7.Tc6 Tf4 15. b7+-...  
2.Tc5 bc 7.b8D c1D 4.Tc6 Tg1 9.Rf3 Re6 8.Ta6 Tg4 1-0  
3. a5 c4 8.Df4 ...si 5.Ta6+-...) 10. ab Rd5 9.Ta7 Tg3  
4. b6 ab 9.Dc1+-...) 4.Tc3 Rf2 11.Rg4+-...) 10.Rh2 Tg2

### Shekhovtsev-Utyganov 1953.

A: Rg3,De3,Ta1,Tc1,Ca4,Nd4,a5,b4,c3,e5,f4,g5,h4. 6.Re1 Nf3 11.Dd5 Db4  
N: Rg8,Db5,Tc7,Te6,Nf8,a6,b7,d5,f5,f7,g6,h5. 7.Df2 Te5 12.Rd1 De7-+)  
1. ...? =+ 8.Ne5 De5  
1. ... Nb4! 3.Tc1 Da4 4.Df1 Dg4 9.Rd2 Da1  
2. cb Tc1 (3.Dc1? De2 5.Rf2 Df4 10.Df3 Da4

### Alehin-Trejbai 1925. Final de 2T+pioni contra T+N si pioni.

A: Re3,Tc1,Tf6,a5,b4,d4,e5,g4. 2. e6! Rg7 5.Rc5 Tc8 9.Te8 Te8  
N: Rg8,Te7,Ne8,a6,b5,c6,e6,h7. (2.Rd4? Nd7!) 6.Rd6 d4 10.Rd7 Rf7  
1.? +- 3. g5 h5 7. e7 d3 11.Tf1 ...  
1. d5! ed (1. ...cd 2.Tc8siTa8+-) 4.Rd4 Tc7 8.Tf8 h4 1-0

### Alehin-Bogoliubov 1922/23.

A: Rc3,Tg1,Cb6,a4,b4,c5,d4,f2,g2. 4. ab Rf6 8.Tc1 Nc8  
N: Rg7,Th2,Ne6,a6,b7,c6,f4,g4. 5. c6 bc 9.Cc8 Tc8  
1.? +- 6. bc Re7 10.Rd5 Rd7  
1. d5! cd 2.Rd4 Th5 3. b5 ab 7. c7 Th8 11.Re4 ... 1-0

Alehin-Maroczy 1924. Final de Dame si pioni.

A: Rf2,Db7,a3,b2,e3,f3,g2,h3. 1. ... Dd2 (3.De7 de=) 6.Rh2 Df4  
N: Rg2,Dd1,d5,f7,g6,h7. 2.Rg3 d4! 4.Rf2 Dd2 7. g3 Dd2  
1. ...? = 3. ed Dg5 5.Rg1 Dc1 1/2

Morphy-Greenw 1859.

A: Rg1,Dc3,Te1,Na3,Nd3,Cf3,a2,d4,e5,f2,g2,h2. 1. e6! Ne6 3.Dg7+-...) 4.Dc6 Rd8  
N: Re8,Dd8,Tb8,Th8,Nb6,Nc8,a6,c6,c7,d5,f7,g7,h6. (1. ... c5 2.Te6 fe 5.Cf7# 1-0  
1.? +- 2. dc Na7 3.Ce5! Dc8

Rubinstein-Alehin 1926.

A: Rh1,Dd1,Te2,Tf4,a4,b3,c3,e3,e5,g2,h3. 1. ... Th6! 2.Rg1 Dh3) 3.Dd4 Tc8)  
N: Rh8,Dg3,Tg6,Tg8,a7,b6,d5,e4,e6,f5,h7. 2.Df1 Dg7 (2.Dd2 Th3) 0-1  
1. ...? +- (2. c4 d4! (2. b4 Dg7

Duras-Suchting 1908.

A: Rb1,Dh4,Tf5,Tg1,Cc3,a2,b2,c2,e5. 2.Cd5 cd 2.Tg6! Rg6  
N: Rg7,Dd2,Ta8,Td8,Cd5,a7,b5,c6,f4,f7,g6. 3.Df6 Rg8 3.Dh5 Rg7  
1.? +- 4. ef Rh7 4.Tf7 Rg8  
1. e6! fe (1. ... f6 2.Cd5 ...) (1. ... Tf8 5.Th1+- ...) 5.Dh7# 1-0

Ryumin-Kasparyan 1931.

A: Rg1,Dg6,Td1,Nb3,Ne5,a2,b2,d4,f2,g2,h2. 3.Nd5 Nd5 3.Df4+- ...)  
N: Rg8,De7,Tc8,Nb7,Cd5,a6,b5,e6,f5,g4,g7. 4.Dc8+- ...) 2.Df7 Rf7  
1.? +- (1. ... Cf4 3.Ne5 ...  
1.Ng7! Df7! (1. ... Dg7 2.De6 Df7 2.Dh6 Dg7 1-0

Tarrasch-Cigorin 1893.

A: Rh1,Dh5,Ta1,Tf1,Nc1,Nd5,a2,b2,c3,d3,e4,g2,h2. 1.Tf6! Rf6 3.Ne7 si 4.Tf1 Tf8  
N: Re7,Db6,Tb8,Th8,Na5,Cg6,a6,b4,f6,f7,h7. 2.Ng5 Rg7 4.Df5# ) 5.Nf6+-...  
1.? +- (2. ... Re5 3.Dh6 Rg8 1-0

Spielmann-Henlinger 1929.

A: Rg1,Dh6,Td1,Te1,Nb2,Nd3,Cg3,a3,b5,f2,g2,h2. (2. ... Dc7 6.Th8#  
N: Rg8,De7,Tc8,Tf8,Ca4,Nb7,Ce8,a7,b6,e6,f7,g6,h7. 3.Ce7+-...) 1-0  
1.? +- 3.Ce7! De7  
1.Cf5! Dc5 2.Nf5 f6 4.Nd7+- ...) 2.Nf6!+- ...) 4.Dh7 Rh7  
(1. ... gf 3.Ne6 Rh8 (1. ... Dc7 2.Te5! Nd5 5.Th5 Rg8

Barvik-Murei 1961.

A: Rg1,Dc2,Te1,Tf1,Ng3,Nh7,a2,b2,c4,f3,g2,h2. 8.Te1+- ...) 10.Tf7+- ...  
N: Rf8,De7,Ta8,Td8,Ne6,Ng7,a7,b7,c7,e5,g5,h6. 6.Rh1 Rc8 1-0  
1.? +- 7.Te8 Dd6  
1. f4 gf 3.Tf4 Re8 5.Te6 Dc5 6.Td1 Re7 8.Dd6 cd  
2.Nf4 ef 4.Dg6 Rd7 (5. ... De6 7.Dg7 Df7 9.Td8 Rd8

Benkner-Paoli 1954.

A: Rh1,Dd2,Te1,Tf1,Nc2,Ne3,Cf2,Cg1,a2,b3,c4,d5,e4,g2,h2. 1. e5! de 4.Td1 Nc6  
N: Rc8,De7,Td8,Th8,Ca6,Nd7,Ng7,Ch6,a3,b4,c5,d6,f6,g5,h5. 2. d6 De6 5.Cc5 Cc5  
1.? +- 3.Ce4 Ne8 6.Nc5 ...1-0

Pogrebyssky-Levenfish 1939.

A: Rg1,Tc5,Te1,Nc2,Ce3,Cf3,a2,b2,c3,e4,f2,g2,h2. 1. a4!+- ... 1-0  
N: Rf8,Ta8,Te8,Nb7,Cc6,Ch5,a6,b5,c4,e5,f7,g6,h7.  
1.? +-

Meriste-Khodzamuradov 1956.

A: Rh1,De2,Td1,Tf1,Cc3,Cf3,a3,b2,c2,e4,f5,g2,h2. (7. ... Rg5 7.De5 h3  
N: Re8,Dc5,Tc8,Th8,Nd7,Ng7,a6,c4,d6,e6,f6,f7,h4. 8.Cf7 Rg6 8.Dg5 hg  
1.? +- 9.Ce5 Rg5 9.Rg2 Thg8  
1. e5! de 4.Ce5 fe (6. ... Rf6 9.Cc4 Db7 10.Dg4 Rf6 10.Tf7#  
2.Ce4 Db6 5. f6 Nf6 7.Df3 Re7 10.Dg4 Rf6 11.Df4 Rg7 1-0  
3.Cd6 Re7 6.Tf6! Tcf8 8.Df7 Rd8 11.Df6+...) 12.Td7+...)

Bogolibov-Marshall 1924.

A: Rg2,De2,Tc1,Te1,Nd3,Cd4,a2,b2,c3,f3,f4,g4,h2. 4.Cf5+...) 1-0  
N: Rg8,Dd6,Tc8,Td8,Nc6,Cc5,a7,b7,d5,e6,f6,g7,h6. 2.Dc2 g6  
1.? 3. b4 Ca4  
1.Nb1! Ne8 (1. ... Nd7 2.Dc2 f5 3. gf ef 4.Te6+...)

Olsen-Pedersen 1936.

A: Rg1,Dc3,Td2,Cc2,Nf1,a3,b2,e4,f3,g2,h2. 1. ... Ne4! 4.Df3 Dc5 6.Rg1 Ch3  
N: Rh8,Df6,Td6,Nb7,Cc5,a6,b5,c4,e5,f4,g7,h6. 2. fe Ce4 5.Rh1 Cf2 7.Rh1 Dg1#  
1. ...? +- 3.Td6 Dd6 (5.Ce3 De3) 0-1

Tartakover-Seitz 1925. Final de Nebuni si pioni.

A: Rc3,Nc4,a4,b3,e4,f5,h4. 4.Nd5 f5-+) 7.Rb2 e4-+) 9.a8D e1D 13.Ra8 Re4  
N: Rc5,Ng4,a5,d6,e5,f6,f7,h6. 4. b4 ab 5.Rb4 Rd4! 10.Rb5 Db1 0-1  
1. ...? +- (4.Rd3 h5 6. a5 e4 11.Rb6 Da1  
1. ... d5! 3. ef Rd5 5.Rc3 Rc5 7. a6 e3 (11.Rc6 Dh1-+)  
2.Nd5 Nf5 (3.Nb7 Ng6 6.Rc2 Rb4 8. a7 e2 12.Rb7 Da8

Alatortzev-Grigoriev 1936.

A: Rb2,De2,Tg1,Tg2,Nd3,a5,b3,c4,d5,e6,h4. 3.Tg8 Tg8 4.Tf6 Tf6  
N: Rh8,Dh7,Te8,Tf8,Nd7,Cg8,a6,b4,c5,d6,f5,e3,h5. 4.Df6 Tg7 5.Df6 Tg7  
1.? +- 5.Nf5 ... ) 6.Nf5 ...  
1.Ra2! Cf6 2.Db2 Tf6 4.Df6 Tg7 (1. ... Nc8 2.Db2 Te7 1-0  
(1. ... Ne6 3.Tg8 Tg8 5. de ...) 2.Db2 Tf6 3.Tg6 Ne8

Riumin-Zamikhovsky 1931.

A: Rf3,Te8,Tf8,Ne3,c5,d4,f2,f4. 1.Td8! Tad7 3.Tc8+...  
N: Re6,Ta7,Te7,Nf6,c6,d5,f5. 2.Td7 Td7 1-0  
1.? +-

Gligorici-Sanchez 1952.

A: Rf4,Tb1,Te2,a4,c4,d5,e4,f5,h3. 2.Te2 Tb7 4.Tb6+... ) 5.Td1 Re8  
N: Rd8,Tb7,Te5,a5,b6,c5,f6,g7,h5. 3. d6! ... ) 2.Teb2 Rc6 6.Td5 ...  
1.? +- (2. ... Rc7 3. d7 Rd7 1-0  
1. d6! Rd7 (1.Teb2? Tbe7 3. d6 Rd6 4.Tb6 Tc7

Capablanca-Duz Hotimirski 1913.

A: Rg1,Df3,Ta1,Tc1,Nd3,Cf1,b4,d5,e4,f2,g2,h3. 1.Tc8 Tc8 3. e6 Tf8  
N: Rg8,Db6,Tc8,Ca4,Ne7,b5,d4,d6,f7,g7,h7. 2. e5 g6 4.Cg3 ... 1-0  
1.? +-

Belova-Rubtzova 1948.

A: Rh2,Dh5,Tg1,Tg2,Nb2,a2,b3,e3,e5,f4,h3. 4.Td1 Dc7 4.Tg8 Tf8  
N: Rf8,De6,Tc8,Tf7,Nd8,a5,b4,c5,d5,f5,h7. 5.Td8+...) 5.Tf8 Tf8  
1.? +- 2. f5 Df5 6.De6+...  
1. e4! fe (1. ...de 2.Tg8 Re7 3.Dh4 Rd7 3.Dh6 Re8 1-0

Cigorin-Pollock 1889.

A: Rh1,Dg4,Td1,Tf1,Cf5,a4,e4,e7,f4,g2,h2. (1. ... de 4.e8D Re8  
N: Rf7,Dc5,Tc6,Tc4,Cg6,a7,b6,b7,d6,f6,g7,h7. 2.Td8 Te6 5.Dd7 Rf8  
1.? +- 3.Tf8+- ...) 6. ef+- ...  
1. e5! fe 2.De6 Rg7 4.Tf3 Tc3=) 2.Cd6 Td6 1-0  
(1.Cg7? Ce7 3.De7 Rg8 (4.Td5 Df2!)=) 3. fe Tf6

Mieses-Alehin 1925.

A: Rd2,Tb2,Td1,Ne3,Cg2,a5,b4,c3,d4,f2,g3,h2. 4.Cf4 Nf4 8.Tg1 Th2  
N: Rc6,Te8,Th8,Nd6,Cd5,a6,b5,c7,e6,f5,f7,h5. 5.Nf4 Cf4 9.Rc3 Rd5  
1. ...? +- 6. gf Tg2 10.Rd3 c6  
1. ... h4! 2.Tg1 Teg8 (2.Cf4 f4-+) 3.Tbb1 h3 7.Tg2 hg 11. f3 f6 0-1

Wolff-Alehin 1923.

A: Re4,Tc1,Na3,a2,b3,d2,d3,f5,g4,h4. 4. fg Rg6 5.Rg4 Re6  
N: Rf7,Td8,Ne7,a5,b6,c5,d4,e5,f6,g6,h7. 5.Re5 h4) 6.Th1 f5  
1. ...? +- 3. gh Rf7! 7.Rg3 Th5  
1. ... h5! 2. fg Rg6 (2. g5 fg 3. hg Ng5 4.Rf5 Th8 0-1

Kmoch-Romanovsky 1934.

A: Rf1,Nc1,Nd3,Ce3,a2,c4,e4,f2,g4,h2. 6. f3 Cc3 3.Ne3 Nc4  
N: Rh8,Ca5,Nc5,Ne6,a7,b4,e5,f6,g7,h7. 7.Rd3 Ca2 4.Re2 b2-+)  
1. ...? +- 8.Rc4-+... ) 3.Nb2 Ne3  
1. ... b3! 2.Ne3 Nc4 4.Na7 Cd2 2. ab Cb3 4. fe Nc4  
(1. ...Ne3?! 3.Nc4 Cc4 5.Re2 Ce4 (2. a3 Ne3 5.Re2 Cc4-+ 0-1

Rubinstein-Alehin 1926.

A: Rh1,Dd2,Te2,Tf4,a4,b3,c4,e3,e5,g2,h4. 1. ... Tg3 3.Tfe2 ...) 5. ...Dg3-+  
N: Rh8,Dg7,Tg6,Tg8,a2,b3,d5,e6,e4,f5,h7. 2.Rg1 d4! 3. ed e3 0-1  
1. ...? +- (2. ... Th3?! 4.Db2 Th3

Gunsberg-Cigorin 1890.

A: Rg2,Dc3,Td1,Tf1,Nc1,Nc2,a2,b3,d3,e4,f3,g4,h3. 5.Rh1 Df3  
N: Rg8,De7,Tf4,Tf8,Cc6,Nh4,a6,b5,c5,e5,e6,g6,h7. 6.Rg1 Nf2  
1. ...? +- 7.Rh2 Dg3  
1. ... Tf3! 2.Tf3 Tf3-+ (3.Rf3 Df6 4.Rg2 Df2 8.Rh1 Dh3#) 0-1

Capablanca-Black 1916.

A: Rg1,Da2,Cc6,Nd5,Ce2,e4,f3,g4,h4. (1. ... Ce4 3. hg Cg5 7.Rg2 Tc6  
N: Rf6,Tc8,Nc7,Cc5,Ce6,Ng6,d6,e5,f7,g7,h6. 2. f5! Cc5 4. fg Rg5 8.Dg7 Rh5  
1.? +- 3. fg+-...) 5.Ne4 Ce4 9.Dh7 ...  
1. f4! Ne4 2.Tce1 (1. ...Cf4 2.Cf4 ef 3.Dh2#) 2. g5 hg 6.Df7 Nb6 1-0

Przepiopka-Johner 1925.

A: Rg1,Dc2,Tc1,Tf1,Cc3,Nd3,Cg5,a2,b2,c5,d4,e3,f4,h2. 3.Cd1 Ce5 )  
N: Rg8,De7,Ta8,Te8,Nd7,Cf6,Cf8,a7,b7,c6,d5,e6,f5,g6. 3. ed De1  
1. ...? +- 4.Te1 Te1  
1. ... e5! 2.Tce1 ed (2. fe Cg4) (2. de Cg4 5.Rf2 Te7 0-1

Alehin-Johner 1934.

A: Rf1,Dh5,Nc2,a2,b2,c4,d5,f2,f5. 1. d6! cd (3.Dh6! ... 3.Nb3 Dd7 6. ef Cf6  
N: Rg8,Dg7,Cf8,b6,c7,e6,f3,f6,g4. (1. ... c5 4.Nd5+...) 4.Dg4 Rf7 7.Dd5 Dd5  
1.? +- 2.Ne4 Dd7 2. c5 d5 5.Df3 bc 8.Nd5 1-0

Botvinnik-Ryumin 1936.

A: Rg1,Dc4,Td1,Tf3,Ce4,a2,b3,e2,g3,h2. 1.Tf4! Rf8 2.Cf6 Tf6  
N: Rg8,De5,Td8,Tf7,Nf6,a7,c7,d4,g7,h7. (1.Cf6? gf 3.Tfd4+- ...  
1.? 2.Tf4 c5) 1-0

Nimzovici-Alehin 1914.

A: Rg1,Dd2,Ta1,Tf3,Nc1,a2,b4,d3,f4,g2,h2. 4.Rf1 Dh1 8.Dc5 b6 4.De3 Nb6  
N: Rc8,Df5,Td8,Te8,Nc7,a2,b2,f7,g7,h7. 5.Rf2 Dh4 9.Dg1 Td3!) 0-1  
1. ...? 6.Rf1 Ng3 (2.Nb2! Nf4)  
1. ... g5! 2. g3 g4 (2. fg De5 3.Nb2 Dh2 7.Dc3 Rb8 3.Te3? Te3

./.

## COMBINATII BAZATE PE SACRIFICIUL CALULUI.

Combinatiile bazate pe sacrificiul CALULUI se vor imparti in:

- I. Combinatii de mat.
- II. Combinatii pentru egalarea jocului prin:
  - a. Repetarea mutarilor.
  - b. Sah etern.
  - c. Simplificarea pozitei care duce la o egalitate teoretica.
- III. Combinatii pentru castig de material.
- IV. Alte combinatii care cuprind:
  - A. Atac la Rege.
  - B. Superioritatea CALULUI fata de NEBUN.
  - C. CALUL izolat.

### I. COMBINATII DE MAT BAZATE PE SACRIFICIUL CALULUI.

#### Alehin-Yates 1922.

A: Rf4,Tc7,Tf7,Cf6,a3,b2,d4,e3,f3,g3,h5. 1.Txg7! Txf6 3.Th7+ Rg8  
N: Rh8,Ta8,Tf8,Na6,b4,c3,d5,e6,f5,g7,h6. 2.Re5! Tff8 4.Tcg7# 1-0  
1.? +-

#### Portisch-Smislov 1964.

A: Rh1,Db1,Nf1,Cg7,a3,c4,d6,g4,h3. 1. ... Cxg4! 3.Rg1 Dg3+  
N: Rd8,Df2,Cd7,Ce5,a6,c5,f3,g5,h6. 2. hg Dh4+ 4.Rh1 f2! 0-1  
1. ...? +-

#### Karpov-Taimanov 1977.

A: Rh1,De1,Tb1,Nf1,b6,d5,g2,h2. 1. ... Cg3+! (2.Dxg3 Txb1)  
N: Rg7,Dd4,Ta1,Cf5,d6,e5,g6. 2. hg Ta8 0-1  
1. ...? +-

#### M. Mehmedovici-S. Mirkovici 1982.

A: Rh1,Dc1,Cc3,Nh4,a2,b3,d4,e5. 2.Dc2 Dh8 5.Rf3 Dh3 5.Rf1 Ch2  
N: Rb8,Dg8,Ca3,Cg4,a7,b7,d5,e6,f7. 3.Dd2 Dh4 6.Rf4 Dc3 6.Re2 Df3  
1. ...? +- (3.De2 Dh4 7.Rg4 Dd4) 0-1  
1. ... Cc2! (1. ... Dh8 2.Dg5 Ce3) 4.Rg2 Dh2 4.Rg1 Dg3

#### Farwig-Lundin 1964.

A: Rf1Td1,Te1,Nf3,Ch5,a2,b2,c3,f2,h3. 1. ... Cd2! 3.Rxe1 Tg1#  
N: Rh8,Te8,Tg6,Nc6,Ce4,a7,b7,d3,f7,h4. 2.Txd2 Txe1+ 0-1  
1. ...? +-

#### H. Rittner-H. De Carbonnel 1968.

A: Rg1,Tg7,Th7,Ce3,c3,g2,h5. 1.Cd5! Txd5 (1. ... Te8 4.Cf4 Tc7  
N: Rf8,Td6,Td8,Nc8,a6,b5,c4. 2. h6! Td1+ 2.Ta7 Nc6 5.Tg8 ...)  
1.? +- 3.Rh2+-... 3.Th8 Ng8 1-0

#### Dietrich-Bauer 1967.

A: Rg3,Ta1,Te1,Cd5,a2,b3,c4,h4. 1. ... Ch1!  
N: Rg8,Td2,Tf8,Cf2,a7,b7,g7,h5. 2.Txh1 Tdf2! 0-1  
1. ...? +-

Ila. COMBINATII BAZATE PE SACRIFICIUL CALULUI PENTRU EGALAREA  
JOCULUI PRIN REPETAREA MUTARILOR.

G.M. Todorovici-S.Mirkovici 1992.

A: Rd1,Ta1,Th1,Cb3,Nd2,Cf3,Ng2,a3,b2,c2,e4,f4,g3,h2. 1. ... Cxc2! 3.Rc1 Nc4!  
N: Rg8,Ta8,Td8,Na6,Ng7,Ch6,a7,b6,c6,e7,f7,g6,h7. 2.Rxc2 Nd3+ 4.Rc2 Nd3+  
1. ...? = 1/2

Un alt exemplu de joc egal prin repetarea mutarilor.

A: Rh2,De2,Td1,Cc6,Cf3,a2,c3,d4,e5,g2,g3,h3. 1.Ce7! Cxe7 3.Cf3 Dh5  
N: Rh7,Dg6,Tc8,Tf8,Cd5,b5,c4,e6,f7,g7,h6. (1. ... Dh5 4. g4 Dg6  
1.? = 2. g4+- ... ) 5.Ch4 Dg5  
(1.Ch4? Dg5 2.Cf3 De3 joc cu complicatii.) 2.Ch4 Dg5 6.Cf3 Dg6 ½

Ilb. COMBINATII BAZATE PE SACRIFICIUL CALULUI PENTRU EGALAREA  
JOCULUI PRIN SAH ETERN.

Levenfisch-Zubarev 1933.

A: Rg1,De6,Tc1,Ce3,Cf4,f2,g3,h2. 1.Cg6+! hg  
N: Rh8,Dd4,Td8,Nb3,Nf8,a4,c4,f6,g7,h7. 2.Dh3 ... 1/2  
1.? =

Yanovsky-Capablanca 1924.

A: Rg1,Dd3,Tc1,Tf1,Nd1,Cf3,a3,c3,d4,f2,f4,g3,h4. 1. ... Cf4! (3.Rh2 Df4 4.Rg1 Dg4  
N: Rg8,Dh5,Ta8,Tf8,Nc8,Cd5,a7,b7,c6,e6,f6,g7,h7. 2. gf Dg4+ 4.Rh1 Dxc1 1/2  
1. ...? = 3.Rh1Dh3+ 5.Nc2 Dh6)

S. Mircovici-J. Horvat 1983.

A: Rg2,Db6,Nc5,a2,c4,d5,f2,g3,h5. 1. ... Ch4+! (3.Rg2 Cg5)  
N: Rh7,Dc8,Cf5,a6,c6,e5,f6,g7,h6. 2. gh Dg4+ 3.Rh2 Dh4+  
1. ...? = (2.Rg1? Cxf3+ 1/2

Blackburne-Pillsbury 1897.

A: Rh1,Td1,Te1,Ca4,Ne4,b3,e5,f3,g4,h2. 3.Nb7 d2 3.Teb1+ Rc5 5.Ta4+ Rc5  
N: Rb4,Td8,Th8,Ne6,Nh6,c4,d4,f7,g6,h4. 4.Na6 Rd5 (3. ... Rc4 6.Ta5 ...  
1.? = 5.Nb7cu =) 4.Ta4 cu =) 1/2  
1. bc! Rxa4 (1. ... d3 2.Tb1 Rxc4 2.Ta1+ Rb4 4.Ta5+ Rc4

B. Mesaros-S. Mircovici 1990.

A: Rg1,De3,Ta1,Tf1,Cf6,a4,b2,e5,f2,g2,h2. 1.Ch5+! gh 2.Dg5+ Rh8  
N: Rg7,Db4,Td8,Tf8,Nb7,a6,b6,e6,f7,g6,h7. (1. ... Rh8 3.Df6+ Rg8  
1.? = 2.Dh6 ...) 4.Dg5+ ... 1/2

A. Volchok-Ramirez 1996.

A: Rh2,Df5,Td1,Ce4,f2,f6,g2,g3. 1.Dh3! Df8 3.Dxg5+ Rh8 3.Dxh6 Df8  
N: Rg8,Dd8,Ta4,Te6,d4,f7,g5,h6. (1. ... Txe4? 4.Th1+! ...) 4.Dxg5+ Rh7  
1.? = 2.Dxh6 Df8 2.Cc5! Dxc5 5.Df5+ Rg8 1/2

P. Leko-M. Adams 2005. Negrul la miscare.

A: Rg1,Dc2,Tb1,Te1,Nc1,Cd2,Nd3,b5,c3,e5,f2,g2,h2. 8.Rg1 Dh2 13.Rg1 Dh2=  
N: Rg8,Dd8,Ta8,Te8,Ca5,Ce4,Ng4,b7,c7,d5,f5,g7,h7. 9.Rf2 Cc4! 8.Rg1 Dh2  
1. ... Cxf2! 3.Rf1 Dxh2 5.Da2 Td8 7. e6 Df4 11.Nf3 Dh4 10.Rg1 Dh2  
2.Rf2 Dh4 4.Na3 Te6! 6.Nc5 Th6 (7.Ne2!? Df4 12.Rf1 Df4 11.Rf1 ... ½

IIc. COMBINATII BAZATE PE SACRIFICIUL CALULUI PENTRU EGALAREA JOCULUI PRIN SIMPLIFICAREA POZITIEI, CARE DUCE LA O EGALITATE TEORETICA.

A. Wojtkewicz-F. Sideif Sade 1981.

A: Rd3,Cc5,h2. 1.Cxa4! Rxa4 (3. ... Rb5 4.Rg5 Rb5  
N: Rb4,Cg2,a4,h7. 2.Re4 Ch4 4.Rg5 si 5.Rh6 ...  
1.? = 3.Rf4 Cg6 5.Rh6 ... ) 1/2

Grushevsky-Abdsamatov 1974.

A: Rc4,Nh6,c5,f5,h5. 3.Rd6 Rf5 4.Nc1 Rf6 (5. ... Rf7? 9.Nc3 ...)  
N: Rf7,Cb3,a6,b7. (3.Rb6 Rf5 vd5.Rd7 b5! 6.Nb2! Rf6 6.Re8 b4  
1. ...? = 4.Nc1 Rf6 (5.Rd5 Rf5! 7.Rd6 a4 7.Rf8 b3  
1. ...Cxc5 2.Rxc5 Rf6 5.Rxb7 = ) 6.Rd4 b5) 8.Re5 b5 8.Rg8 b2! 1/2

Klaparede-H. Grob 1950.

A: Rf6,Nd5,h5. 1. ... Ce5! 2.Rxe5 Rg7)  
N: Rf8,Cf3. 2.Ne6 Cf7! 3.Rg6 Rg8 1/2  
1. ...? = (2. h6 Cg4+ 4.Nf7 Rh8

III. COMBINATII BAZATE PE SACRIFICIUL CALULUI PENTRU CASTIG DE MATERIAL.

Capablanca-Alehin 1927.

A: Rg1,Db3,Tc1,Te1,Ne3,Cf4,a2,b2,c2,d4,f2,g2,h2. 1. ... Cxc2! (2.Dxc2 Dxc2  
N: Rg8,Df5,Ta8,Te8,Cb4,Nd6,a7,b7,c7,d5,f7,g7,h7. 2.Txc2 Dxf4 3.Txc2 Nxf4)  
1. ...? +- 0-1

Botvinnik-Euwe 1948.

A: Rg1,Dd3,Tc1,Ce5,a2,b2,f2,g2,h2. 1.Dg3! fe (3. ... Dd6 6.Dh7 si  
N: Re8,Db6,Th8,Nb7,b5,d4,e6,f6,h7. 2.Dg7 Tf8 4.Txb7 d3 7.Dg6+- ...)  
1.? +- 3.Tc7 Dxc7 5.Ta7 Dd8 4.Dxc7 ... 1-0

Keres-Unziker 1956.

A: Rg1,Df3,Tc1,Tf5,Ne3,Ch5,a2,b4,f2,g2,h2. (2. ... Tf7 5.Tc4 Te1 5.Tc4 ...  
N: Rg8,Dd7,Ta8,Tf7,Cb7,Na4,a7,c6,d6,g7,h7. 3.Tg5+ Rh8 6.Rh2 Nd1 1-0  
1.? +- 4.Dc3+ ... ) 7.Tg8! Dxf8  
1.Cxg7! Txc7 3.Dg4+ Rh8 2.Nh6+! Rg8 (2. ... Te8 8.Tg4+- ... )  
(1. ... Taf8 4.Cf8+- ... ) 3.Dg4+- ... ) 3.Ng7 Dxc7 3.Nxc7 Dxc7  
2.Ce6 Txf5 (1. ... Rxc7 2.Nh6 De7 4. h4 h6 4. h4 h6

Liubojevici-L. Stein 1973.

A: Re1,Dd2,Td1,Th1,Nb2,Cc3,Ne2,Cf3,a2,b3,c4,e3,f2,g2,h2. 1. ... Cxf2! 3.Nxd1 Ng4  
N: Rg8,Dd8,Ta8,Tf8,Cc5,Nc8,Cg4,Ng7,a7,b7,c7,d6,f7,g6,h7. 2.0-0 Cxd1 0-1  
1. ...? +- (2.Rf2 Nxc3!)

J. Naumovici-F. Scholz 1997.

A: Rg1,De2,Tc1,Td1,Nb3,Cc3,Ne3,Cg5,a3,b4,d4,f2,g2,h2. 5.Cf6 Dxf6  
N: Rg8,Dc7,Ta8,Td8,Nb7,Cc6,Ne7,Cf6,a6,b5,f7,e6,g7,h6. 6.Nd4 Dg6  
1.? +- 7.Tc7 ... 1-0  
1.Cxf7! Cxf7 2.Nxe6+ Rf8 3. d5! Ca7 4.Cxe4 De5

A. Karpov-T. Giorgadze 1983.

A: Rg1,Te1,Te2,Cc6,Ne4,a5,b3,f2,g3,h2. 1.Ce7+! Txe7 2.Nxa8 Txe2  
N: Rg8,Ta8,Te8,Cc7,Nf8,a6,d6,f7,g7,h5. (1. ... Nxe7 3.Txe2 Cxa8  
1.? +- 2.Nxa8+- ... ) 4.Tc2! ... 1-0

T. Petrosian-B. Larsen 1960.

A: Rg1,Dh5,Td3,Cc3,Ce4,a2,b3,c4,e5,f4,g5,h2. 4. g6 Nf8 6.Dxg7 De7 9.Cf6 ...  
N: Rg8,Dc7,Td8,Cc8,Ne7,a6,b7,c5,c6,f7,g7,h7. (4. ... fg (6. ... Ce7 1-0  
1.? +-  
1.Cf6+! gf 4.Dg7+ Re8 8. e6 Rd6 6.Df5 Re8 8.Dxf7+ Rc8  
(1. ... Nxf6 5.Dg8+ Rd7 9.Ce4# ) 7.De6 Rf8 9.De7+- ... )  
2. gf Txd3 6.Dxf7+ Rd8 2.Th3 Rf8 8.Tg3+- ... ) 7.Ce4 Td1  
3.Dg5+ Rf8 7.Dg8+ Rd7 3.Dxh7 Re8 5. g7 Nxg7 8.Rf2 f5

N. Jovanovici-C. Borelli 2003.

A: Rg1,De2,Ta3,Te1,Nc1,Nc2,Cg5,c4,d5,f2,g2,h3. 10.Txa5 Txa5 17. h5 Rd7  
N: Rg8,Dc7,Ta8,Te8,Ca5,Nd6,Nd7,c5,e5,f5,g6,h6. 11.Txa5 Td6 18.Tb8 Rc7  
1.? +-  
1.Ce4! fe 3.Tg3 g5 (5. ... f4 (12. ... Rf6 (13. ... Rf6  
(1. ... Teb8 4.Th5+- ...) 6.Nf8 Cc4 13.Txd5 Tc6 14. f3 Tc1  
2.Cd6 Dxd6 3.Nf5 gf 7.Ta6! Txa6 14. c5 Rf5 15. h4 Rf5  
3.Nxh6+- ... ) 4.Dh5 Nf8 8.De8 Df7 15. f3+- ... ) 16.Tc6+- ... )  
2.Nxe4 Nf5 (4. ... c4 9.Dc8+-...) 13.Rh2 e4 14.Tf5 e3  
(2. ... Cc4 5.Nb2 Nh2 6.Dh6 f4 (13. ... Td4 15. fe fe  
3.Tg3 Te7 6.Rh1 Nf4 7. d6! Dg7 14. f3 Rf6 16.Te5 Tc1  
4.Nh6 ... ) 7.Ta5!+-...) 8.DXg7 Rxc7 15. h4 Rf5 17.Txe3+-...  
(2. ... Tab8 5.Nxh6 Nxh6 9.Tea1 Ted8 16.Tc8 Rc6 1-0

S. Mircovici-M. Kapelan 1991.

A: Rg1,Dc4,Tb1,Tc1,Ce5,a2,d4,e3,f4,g2,h3. 2. f5 Re7 6.Tf1! Dd5  
N: Rg8,Dd6,Tc8,Cf8,Te6,a7,b6,c5,f7,g7,h7. 3. fe Cxe6 7.Df2 ...  
1.? +-  
1.Cxf7! Rxf7 (1. ... De7 2.Cg5+-) 5.Dh4 Tg5

Kasparov-G. Lighterink 1980.

A: Rg1,Df4,Tb1,Tf1,Cb6,Ne4,a2,e2,f2,g3,h2. 1.Cc8! Cc6 (1. ... Tc7 2.Ca7 Cxa7  
N: Rg8,Da5,Ta7,Te8,Cb8,Ne7,a6,c5,d6,f7,g7,h7. (1. ... Txc8 2.Tb8 Nf8 3.Nd5 ...  
1.? +-  
2.Df5+- ... ) 3.Tfb1 ... ) 1-0

B. Zueger-A. Kharlov 1996.

A: Rf1,Dh5,Te2,Ne3,Cf3,a4,c5,d4,f2,g2. 3.Te1 Dxh5) 6. c6 Nd6 10.Cf3 Te3!  
N: Rg8,Dd3,Tf7,Nb8,Ch3,a6,b7,c6,f6,g5. 3.Dg6+ Rf8 7.Da1 Rf7 0-1  
1. ...? +-  
1. ... Cg1! 2.Rxcg1 De2 (2.Cxcg1 Dd1+ 5. c6 cd 9.Cg5 Rf8

IVA. ATAC LA REGE.

Alehin-Levitzky 1913.

A: Rc1,Dg2,Te1,Tg1,Cc3,Nc4,Cf4,Ng5,a2,b2,c2,d4,d5,h5. 1.Ce6 fe 4.Txe1 Nd7  
N: Rg8,Dd8,Ta8,Te8,Cd7,Nf8,Cf6,Nf5,a7,b7,c7,f7,g7,h7. 2. de Rh8 5. h6+- ...  
1.? +-  
3. ed Te1 1-0

S. Mircovici-I. Efimov 1992.

A: Rg1,Dh4,Ta1,Tf1,Nb2,Cc3,Nd3,Cg5,a2,b3,c4,c5,e3,f4,g2,h2. 1.Cxf7! Rxf7 4. cd ...  
N: Rg8,Dd8,Ta8,Te8,Nb7,Cd7,Cf6,Nf8,a6,b6,d6,e6,f7,g6,h6. 2.Dg3 Rg8 1-0  
1.? +-  
3.Dxcg6+ Ng7

B. Vukovici-M. Zivanici 2001.

A: Rg1,Dd3,Td1,Te1,Nc2,Cg3,Ch4,a2,b2,d4,e5,f2,g2. 4.Tf3 Ta6 7.Txe6 Rxc7  
N: Rg7,De6,Ta8,Te8,Cd8,Nd7,Ce7,a4,b5,c7,d5,g6,h6. 5.Tf6+- ...) 8.Nd3 a3  
1.? +- 4.Tf3 Cf7 9. b4+- ...  
1.Ch5+! gh 3.Td3 Dg8 4.Cg6 Dxc6 6.Dh5+-...) 5. e6 Dh7 1-0  
2.Dh7+ Rf8 (3.Nf5 Cxf5 5.Dxc6 Ne6 (3. ... Cf7 6.Nxc7 Ne6

A. Vaisser-M. Knezevici 1983.

A: Rg1,Dc2,Ta1,Td1,Nc1,Nc4,Ce4,a2,b2,d4,e3,f2,g2,h2. 13.Nh6 Ne7  
N: Rg8,De8,Ta8,Tf8,Cc6,Nc8,Nd6,a6,b7,c7,e5,f7,g7,h6. 14.De7 Dh6  
1.? +- 15.Tg3 Rh8  
1.Cf6+! gf 7.Dh6+ Rg8 12.Dh4+ Rg7 12.Td3 Ce3 16. Nf7+-...)  
2.Dg6+ Rh8 8. f4! Ce5 13.Dg5 cu = ) 13.Ne3 De6) 13.Tg3 Dg3  
3.Dxc6+Rg8 (8.Ng5? Ne7 9.Dg5! Rh7 10.Dh4! Rg8 14. hg Nc4  
4.Dg6+ Rh8 9.Dg6+ Rh8 (9. f5 Ne7 11. fe De5 15.Dg5+ Rh7  
5.Dxc6+ Rh7 10.Nf6 Nxc6 10. f6 Nxc6 12.Td3 Ne6 16.Dh5+ Rg7  
6. e4 ed 11.Dxc6 Rh7! 11.Dxc6 Cc4 (12. ... Dg7 17. e5 ... 1-0

In partida A. Kotov-M. Judovich 1941, albul a sacrificat calul pentru trecerea intr-un final mai bun.

A: Rh1,Dg4,Tc1,Td1,Nd3,Nf6,Ce4,a3,b4,e3,f2,g2. 6.Dd7 Te7 10.Rg1 si  
N: Rh7,Dc7,Te8,Tf8,Cc6,Ne5,Ng6,a6,b7,f7,g7,h6. 7.Dc8 Nd8 a3 si b4 se 1-0  
1.? +- (7. ... Rf7 transforma)  
1.Cg5+! hg 2.Nxc6 si 2.Dh3+! Rg8 4.Td7 Txf6 8.Db7 Cd8 8.Tc6! Txc6  
(1. ... Rh8 3.Td7 ...) 3.Nxc6 fg 5.Txc7 Nxc7 9.Dd5 Ce6 9.Dd8 Rf7

In partida Smislov-Kotov 1943, albul a deschis atacul la Rege cu o idee interesanta.

A: Rh1,Dh3,Tb1,Tf1,Nd2,Cf3,Cg3,a3,b2,c2,d3,e4,g4,h2. 12.De5 Rc6  
N: Rh7,Dd7,Ta8,Tf8,Cc6,Ce6,Ng7,a7,b7,c5,d4,f6,g6,h6. 13.Thg7 Rb5  
1.? +- 14.Cd4 Db6  
1.Cf5! gf 7.Dg3+- ...) 6.Th6 Rf8 12. f6! Cxf6 15. b4 Tc8  
Sacrif. tipic (3. ... Ce5 (B6.Nh6! ... ) 13.Tgxc7 Ch5 16.Tf7 Df7  
2. gf Cc7 4.Txc7+! Rxc7 vd7.Th7 Re7 14.Txf7 Re6 17.Dd6 Tc6  
3.Tg1 Ce8 5.Tg1+ Rf7 8.Dh5! Rd6 15.Txd7 Cf4 18.Cc6 Ce4  
(3. ... Th8 6.Dh5+ Re7 (8. ... Tc8 16.Tb7+-... ) 19. bc! ...  
4.Nxc6! Nxc6 7.Tg7+- ... ) 9.Cg5! fg 9.Nf4 Ce5 (19. de? Df3!  
5.Tg6 Dg7 4.Tg6 Tf7 10.Nxc5+ Rd6 10.Ne5 fe 20.Tf2 Df1=  
6.Txc7 Rxc7 5.Tbg1 Rg8 11.Nf4 Re7 11. f6! Cxf6 1-0

IVB. SUPERIORITATEA CALULUI FATA DE NEBUN.

Se vor exemplifica situatiile unde PLASAREA CENTRALA A CALULUI este SUPERIOARA NEBUNULUI in doua cazuri diferite:

a. POZITII DE BAZA, adica pozitii fara DAMA pe tabla.

b. POZITII COMPLEXE, adica pozitii cu DAMA pe tabla.

## IVB.a. SUPERIORITATEA CALULUI FATA DE NEBUN IN POZITII DE BAZA.

### V. Hort-L. Liubojevici 1979.

A: Rh1,Tb7,Nf3,a5,c4,d5,g2,h3. 7.Re3 Tb3 12.Tc6 Tc3 16.Tc7 Rc8)  
N: Rg8,Te8,Cd3,a6,d6,f7,g6,h7. 8.Rd2 Tb7 13.Rd2 Ta3 14.Rc2 Ta2  
1. ...? +- 9.Tc8 Re5 (13.Rb1 Re5 15.Rb1 ...  
1. ... Cc5! 3.Rg1 Rf8 5.Tc6 Re7 10.Rc3 Tb3 14.Tc7 Rf6 1-0  
2.Tc7 h5 4.Rf2 Tb8 6.Tc7 Rf6 11.Rc2 Dd4 15.Tc6 Re7

## IVB.b. SUPERIORITATEA CALULUI FATA DE NEBUN IN POZITII COMPLEXE.

### Fischer-J. Bolbochan 1962.

A: Rb1,Dd2,Td1,Cc3,Th3,a2,b2,c2,e4,f3,g5,h4. Albul avantaj centru,cu atac la Rege.  
N: Rg8,Db6,Tc8,Tf8,Ne7,a6,b5,d6,e5,f7,g7,h7. (15. ... Nf4 18.Tg5 Tf1  
1.? +- 16. gf Tf7 19.Ra2 Dg5  
1.Cd5! Dd8 6.Tc3 g6 11.Td5 Dh8 17.Tf7 Rf7 20.Dh3 Rg8  
2. f4 ef 7.Dg4 Dd7 12. a3 h6 18.Th5!+-...) 21.Df1+-... )  
3.Df4 Dd7 8.Df3 De6 13. gh Dh6 16.Db3! Tf4 17.Te5 Rf8  
4.Df5 Tcd8 9.Tc7 Tde8 14. h5 Ng5 (16. ... Rh8 18.Te8 ...  
5.Ta3! Da7 10.Cf4 De5 15. hg! Fg 17.Cg6 Dg6 1-0

### H. Pilnik-E. Gheller 1955.

A: Rg1,De2,Td1,Tf1,Nc2,Nc3,a2,b2,c4,d5,f3,g2,h2. 9. h3 h5 14.Rf2 Dh3  
N: Rg8,Dd8,Ta8,Tf8,Cd7,Nf6,a4,c5,d6,e5,f5,g6,h7. 10.Ne2 g4 15. gf g3  
1. ...? +- 11.Tf4 Tf4 16.Rf3 g2  
1. ... e4! 3. fe f4 5.Tdf1 Dh4 7.Dc2 g5 12.Tf4 Tf4 17.Rf2 Dh2  
2.Nxf6 Dxf6 4.Tf2 Ce5 6.Nd1 Tf7 8.Dc3 Taf8 13. g3 Cf3 0-1

## IVB.c. CALUL IZOLAT.

Pentru IZOLAREA CALULUI, ca IZOLATOR se poate utiliza orice piesa, dar impact decisiv la izolarea lui il are PIONUL. Desigur Pionii pot pune in pericol activitatea CALULUI.

In cazul CALULUI IZOLAT se prezinta trei situatii pentru realizarea avantajului:

1. Jocul trebuie sa se desfasoare pe partea opusa piesei izolate (Principiul lui Capablanca).
2. Jocul sa se desfasoare in centru, cand piesa izolata este pe flanc.
3. Atacul la Rege care se desfasoara pe același flanc cu piesa izolata.

In partida S. Reshevsky-G. Treysman 1938, exemplu clasic de izolare a CALULUI, unde albul isi realizeaza avantajul pe flancul Damei, adica pe partea opusa izolarii calului.

A: Rg1,Dc2,Ta1,Te1,Cd6,Ng2,a2,b2,c5,f5,g3,h2. 14.Tb6 Tb8 21.Ta8 Td8  
N: Rg8,Dc7,Ta8,Tf8,Nd7,Ch8,a7,b7,c6,f7,g7,h7. 15. f6 Rh6 22.Na8 Nd3  
1.? +- 16.Rg3 Rh7 23. b6 Na6  
1.Te7! b6 5. a4 cb 10. g4 h5 17.Tb8 Tb8 24. b7 ...  
2. b4 bc 6. ab Nc8 11. h3 hg 18. g5 Tb6 1-0  
3.Dc5 Tad8 7.Tc7 Db6 12. hg Rg7 19.Ta6 Tb8  
4. a4 cb 8.Tc6 g6 13.Rf2 Nd7 20.Nc6 Nf5

Partida M. Manik-N. Sedlak Biel open 2003.

1. e4 e5	14.Tad1 c4	17.Cd5 Cd5	26.Rg3 c3	39.Th7 Tc4
2.Cf3 d6	(14.Rh1 c4	(17. g5 Ce4	27. a4 a5)	40.Th1 Ne5
3. d4 ed	15.Cd4 d5	18.Dd5 Db6	26. bc bc	41.Tf1 Nc7
4.Cd4 Cf6	16.Tad1 Nc5	19.Rg2 Tcd8	27.Tb1 Td2	42.Tf2 Rf7
5.Cc3 Ne7	17.Cc6 bc	20.Db5 Td1	28.Rg3 Nd4	43.Tf1 Te4
6.Ne2 0-0	18.Tfe1 Tb8=)	21.Nd1 De3)	29. g5 Nc3!	44.Tf2 Re6
7.0-0 Te8	15.Ca1 Tc8	18.Nd5 Cd4!	30. a4 Td5	45.Tf1 Nd6
8. f4 Nf8	(15.Cd4 d5	19.Dg2 Nc5	31.Tb7 Re8	46.Tf2 Te1
9.Nf3 c5	16.Rh1 Nc5)	20.Rh1 Te2	32.Ta7 Na1	47.Tg2 Nc5
10.Cb3 Cc6	(15.Nc6 bc	21.Td4 Tg2	33.Tc7 Tf5	48.Tc2 Tg1
11.Ne3?! Nf5	16.Cd4 Dd7)	(21.Nf7 Rf7	34.Tc4 g6	49.Rf3 Nd6
(B11.Te1siRh1)	(15. ... Db6	22.Td4 Tg2	35.Rg4 Nb2	50.Tc6 Td1
12. ef Te3	16.Rh1 Db2	23.Td8 ... )	36. a5 Ta5	51.Re4 Td5
13.Dd2 Te8	17.Tb1 Da3	22.Nf7 Rf7	(36.Tc7 Nc1	52.Ta6 Tb7
(13. ... Tf3!?)	18.Tb7 Tac8)	23.Td8 Th2!	37.Tc4 Na3	53.Rf3 Tb4
14.Tf3 d5	vd16. g4 d5!	24.Rh2 Td8	38.Tc7 Tf4!	54.Re3 Rd7!
15.Td1 c4	(16.Cd5 Cd5	Avant. Negru	39.Rf4 Nd6)	55.Ta7 Nc7
16.Cd4 Nc5	17.Dd5 Db6	25. b3 b5	37.Tc7 Ta4	56.Ta8 Nf4
17.Cce2 Ce4)	18.Tf2 Db2)	(25. ... Td2	38. c4 Rf8	57.Rf3 Ng5 0-1

In partida S. Vratonjic-S. Mirkovici 1981, piesa izolata si Regele sunt pe aceiasi parte.

Planul de realizare a avantajului este atac asupra Regelui.

A: Rb1,Dd2,Td1,Th1,Ca1,a2,b3,c2,d5,e4,g4,h4.	6.Db5 Df2	10.Db4 Tg2
N: Rg8,Db6,Ta8,Tc8,Ne7,a3,b4,d6,e5,f7,g7,h7.	7.Db4 Tc2!	11. a4 De2
1. ...? +-	(T7. ... Ng5)	12.Tg2 Dd1
1. ... Tc3!	3.Dg2 De3	4.The1 Df4
2. g5 Tac8	(3. ... Dc5)	5.De2 Dh4
	8.Da3 Te2	9.Tg1 Df3
	13.Rb2 Ng5!	14. a5 Ne3 0-1

P. Keres- W. Unziker m2 1956.

A: Rg1,De2,Ta1,Td4,Cc3,Nc1,a2,b2,c2,f2,g2,h2.	13.De6+- ...)	12.Tf8 Tf8
N: Rg8,Dd8,Ta8,Tf8,Cb7,Nc8,a7,c6,d6,f7,g7,h7.	vd9.Tf5 Tf7	13.Df8# )
1.? +-	10.Cg7! Tg7	12.Ng7 Dg7
1. b4! Te8	4.Ce4 Nf5?	8.Th4!+- ...)
(1. ... Df6	[4. ... Nd5!?	8.Tf4 Te7
2.Ne3 Nf5	5. c4! Ne4	(8.Nh6 De6!
3.Tad1 a6	(5.Cf6? gf	(8. ... Tf8
4. g4+- ...)	6.Tg4 Rf8)	9.Nd4! Tf7
2.Ne3 Ne6	6.Te4 a5 ]	10.Ng7 Tg7?
3.Df3 Dd7?	5.Cg3! Nc2	11.Cf6+- ... )
(3.Dh5 Df6	(5. ... Ng6	(8. ... De6
4.Ce4 Dc5)	6. h4!+-...)	9.Tf5 Tf8
(3. ... d5!	6.Tc1 Na4	10.Cg7! Rg7
4.Nf4! Cd6	7.Ch5? f5!	11.Dg4 Rh8
5.Nd6 Dd6)	(7.Cf5! Te6	12.Tf8 Tf8
		13.Dc3+-... )
		(11. ... Tg6
		10. ... Taf8
		11.Ce6! Tf5
		(11. ... De6
		12.Dg4 Dg6
		13.Tg5+- ...)
		12.Dg4 Rh8
		13.Cf8+- ... ]
		11.Nh6! De7
		(11. ... Tf7
		12.Tg5 Rh8
		13.Dc3+-... )
		1-0

TAL-L. Vogt Riga 1981, albul a speculat CALUL RAU din „a8”.

A: Rg1,Td6,Nb6,Cb3,b4,c3,g5,h3. 1.Nd8! Ce6 4.Te6 fe 7.Na5! Rd7  
N: Rg8,Te4,Ca8,Cg7,b5,f7,g6,h7. 2.Cc5 Te3 5.Rf2 Rf7 8.Rd4 Rd6  
1.? +- 3.Ce6 Te6 6.Re3 Re8 1-0

In partida A. Kotov-Taimanov Zurich 1953, CALUL „a5” este afara din joc. Albul va actio-  
na pe flancul Damei. Turnurile s-au schimbat pentru ca se opuneau atacului alb. Dama s-a dus  
pentru atac la Regele activ.

A: Rg1,Dc2,Ta1,Tf1,Nb2Cd2,Cf3,Ng2,a2,b5,c4,d3,f2,g3,h2. 17.Ne5 Db2  
N: Rg8,Db6,Ta8,Tf8,Ca5,Nd6,Nd7,Cf6,a7,b7,c5,d4,f7,g7,h6. 18.Nc7 Ca3  
1.? +- 19.Dg4 Dc1  
1.Tae1! Tae8 5.Ch4 a6 9.Na4 b6 13.Nf4 Cb3 20.Rg2 Cb1  
2.Nc1 Te1 6.a4 Da7 10.Dd1 ab 14.Dd1 Da2 21.Nf4 Cd2  
3.Te1 Te8 7.Cf5 Nf8 11.ab Nd7 15.h4! Ca1 22.De2 ...  
4.Te8 Ne8 8.Ce4 Ce4 12.Dh5 Ne6 16.h5 Cc2 1-0

A. Karpov-V. Baghirov 1981.

A: Rg1,Dd1,Tc1,Tf1,Cc5,Ne3,Nf3,a2,b3,d4,f2,g2,h2. vd9.Dg4! f5 20.b6 ab  
N: Rg8,Dd8,Tb8,Tf8,Ca5,Cc6,Nf6,a7,d5,e6,f7,g7,h7. (9. ... f6 21.a6 ...)  
1.? +- 10.Dh4 Cg6 20.Tc6 Cf8  
1.a3! Ce7 5.Ne5! Ne5 10.Da7 Ta8 11.Ng6 hg 21.b6 ab  
(1.Nc2!? Ce7 (5.Nd3 Cd4 11.Db7 De7 12.Dg3 ...) 22.a6 Ch6  
2.g4 Cg6 6.Te1 Te8 12.Tc7!+-...) 10.Dd4 Cd8 23.Tec1 Cg4  
3.f4+- ...) 7.Ca6 Tc8 7.Cb3 Db6 (10.ef?! Tf6 24.a7 Ce5  
2.Ne2 Cf5 8.Tc8 Cc8 (7.Ca4!? Dd7 11.b5 g5 25.T6c2 Cc4  
3.b4! Cb7 9.Ne3 ...) 8.Na6 g6 12.a4 Cg6 26.a8D Ta8  
(3. ... Cc4 6.de Cb7 9.Dd3 Da4 13.Da1 Db7 27.Ca8 b5  
4.Nc4 dc Cal alungat. 10.Nb5 ...) 14.Tfe1 Dg7 28.Ta2 Tb7  
5.Tc4 Dd5 (6. ... Ce4 8.Nd3 Ce7 vd15.Cc5 Tf7 1-0  
6.Dd3 Tfd8 7.Cb3 ...) (T8. ... a5!?  
7.Cb3 Cd4 (6. ... Cb5 9.Nf5 ef 17.Ca6 Ta8  
8.Nd4 e5 7.Nb5 Tb5 10.Dd4 Dd4 18.Nf1 Cf7  
9.Ca5+... ) 8.Da4 Tb8 11.Cd4 ab 19.Cc7 Td8  
4.Nf4! Cbd7 9.Cd7 De8 12.ab Cd8) (19. ... Tb8

Ulf Andersson-N. Padevsky 1975. Superioritate CAL fata de Nebun.

A: Rg2,Ta2,Cd5,b5,c4,e4,f2,g3,h4. 11.Rb3 g5 19.Ta2 Td8  
N: Rg7,Te6,Nb8,b7,c5,e4,f7,g6,h5. 12.b6 gh 20.Cf4 Td1  
1.? +- 13.gh Ne5 21.Cd5 Tf1  
1.Rf1! Te8 6.Cc3 Te6 14.Ta7 Tb8 22.Ta7 Nf2  
2.Cc3 f5 7.Ta2 Td6 15.Ra4 Nh2 23.Tb7 Rg6  
3.Td2 Rf7 8.Cd5 Td8 16.Rb5 Nd6 24.Ta7 Tb1  
4.Ca4 Te5 9.Rd2 Rf7 17.Cf4 Ne7 25.Rc6 ...  
5.Re2 Re8 10.Rc2 Te8 18.Ch5 Nh4 1-0

Partida V. Ivanciuk-P. Leko, Moscova 2004.

1.e4 c5 5.Cc3 e5 9.Cd5 Ne7 13.a4 ba 17De2 Nd7  
2.Cf3 Cc6 6.Cdb5 d6 10.Nf6 Nf6 14.Ta4 a5 superio. pe d5.  
3.d4 cd 7.Ng5 a6 11.c3 0-0 15.Nc4 Tb8 (17. ... f5  
4.Cd4 Cf6 8.Ca3 b5 12.Cc2 Ng5 16.b3 Rh8 18.h4 Nf6

19. ef Nf5	25.Taa1 Db7	22. bc f5	Mai rezista	36.Td6 Ne7
20.Cce3 Nd7	26.Tad1 Nf5=)	(22.Cc4 Tb3	dupa:	37.Ce7 Te7
21.Dc2 Ce7	(P18. ... f5	23.Ta5 Tc3	26. ... Ta8	38. c6 Tc7
22.Ta2 Nc6	19. ef Nf5	24.Ta7 =)	27.Ce3 a4	39.Rf1 Rf8
23.De4 Cd5	20.0-0 ...)	23. ef Tf5	28.Td2 ...)	40.Re2 Re7
24.Cd5 Nd5	19.Ce7 Ne7	24.Tfd1 Tc8	27.Tda5 Dc4	41.Td7! Td7
25.Nd5 Dc7	20.0-0 Ne6	25.Td5 Tf6?!	28.Dc4 Tc4	42. cd Rd7
26.Nc4 Nd8	(20.Ce3!?Ng5	(25.Cc2 Nh4	29.Ce3! Tc8	43.Re3 ...)
27. g3 =)	21.Cd5 f5	26. g3 Ng5	(29. ... Tc3	33.T1a6 Te5
vd18.Ta1! Ce7	22. ef Nf5	27.Td5 Tc5	30.Cd5 ... )	34.Rf1 e3
(18.Ta2?! a4	23.0-0 ... )	28.Te5 dc	30.Cd5 Te6	35. fe h6
19. b4 Ca5	21.Ca3?! Nc4	29. h4 Nh6	31.Ta8 Tg8	36.Re2 Nf8
20.Ca3 Cc4	(21.Tfd1!? Ng5)	30.Td1 ... )	32. c4 e4	37.Tc8 Tf5
21.Dc4 f5	(21.Ce3!? Ng5	(25. ... Db6	(32. ... Nf6?!)	38.Taa8 Tf7
22.0-0 Ne6	22.Cd5 Nd5?!)	26.Tb1 Dc7=)	33.T1a6 c4	39.Cf4 Tf6
23.Dd3 fe	23.Nd5 ... )	26.Cc2 Dc7?	34. c5 Te5	40.Tf8! ...
24.De4 Dd7	(22. ... f5 )	(Greseala	35.Tg8 Rg8	1-0

In diagrama care urmeaza se prezinta cum poate muta CALUL pentru a cuprinde toate campurile tablei de sah fara sa traca de doua ori pe acelaasi camp.

./.

## COMBINATII BAZATE PE FIGURA REA.

Alehin-Cohn, Stockholm 1912. Negrul prinde un cal.

A: Rg1, Td1, Tf1, Ce6, Cg5, a2, b3, c4, g2, h3. 1. ... Tb8! 3. Td1+- ... 3. Td8+-...  
N: Rg8, Tb6, Te5, Ng6, Ch6, a7, c7, f7, g7, h7. (1. ... Td6?! (1. ... Tbe6? 2. Cc7 Tg5  
1. ...? +- 2. Cc7 Td1 2. Ce6 fe 0-1

Janovsky-Alehin, Hastings 1925/26. Albul inchide Turnul si castiga material.

A: Rg1, Dc3, Tg5, a3, b2, f2, h2. 1. ... Dc3  
N: Rh7, Dc6, Te6, a7, f5, g7, h4. 2. bc g6! 0-1  
1. ...? +-

Ilijn Jenevsky-Mazel 1931. Prindere Dama, sau pierderi de material.

A: Rc1, Da6, Td1, Th1, Ce4, Cf3, a2, b2, c2, d4, f2, g2, h2. 1. ... b5! 3. dc Nc5  
N: Re8, Dc7, Ta8, Th8, Cd7, Ne7, a7, b6, c6, e6, f6, f7, h7. 2. Cc5! Cc5 0-1  
1. ...? +-

Grunfeld-L. Steiner, Ostrava 1933. Prinderea Damei.

A: Rg1, De2, Td1, Nb2, Cf3, Nf5, Cg5, c4d5, e5, g2, h2. 1. Ta1 Db3 3. Nh7+ Rh7  
N: Rg8, Da2, Ta8, Td8, Ne7, Ce8, Cf8, a6, b4, c5, f6, g7, h7. 2. Nc2! Db2 4. Db2+- ...  
1.? +- 0-1

Pilnik-Pachman, Stockholm 1952. Castigarea calitatii.

A: Rg1, De1, Tc1, Nc2, Nd2, Ce3, d3, e4, f2, g2, h3. 1. Cd5! c4 3. Tb1 Dc2  
N: Rg8, Dd4, Tb8, Ne6, Ce8, Nf8, c5, e5, f6, g7, h7. 2. Ne3 Db2 4. Tb8+-... 1-0  
1.? +-

Kan-Botvinnik, Moscova 1935. Prinderea Damei.

A: Re1, Db5, Ta1, Th1, Cc3, Nc1, Cf3, Nf1, a3, b2, c2, d2, e5, g2, h2. 1. ... Nd3!  
N: Re8, Dd8, Th8, Ta8, Th8, Cc6, Cc5, Nf8, Nf5, a7, b7, c7, d5, f7, g7, h7. 2. Nd3 a6 0-1  
1. ...? +-

Steinitz-Cigorin, Havana 1889.

A: Rb1, Df3, Td1, Tg1, Nd2, Nf1, a2, b2, d5, e4, f5, f2, h2. 1. Dg3! Dg4 2. f3 Rg3  
N: Rg8, Dh4, Tb8, Tf8, Nd6, Cf4, a7, b7, c5, d4, f7, g7, h5. (1. ... Cg6 3. hg+-... 1-0  
1.? +- 2. Dd6+- ...)

Cehover-Verlinsky 1933.

A: Rg2, Dd7, Tc2, Tf2, Ch4, a3, e3, f2, g3, h2. 1. ... Cb6 (3. Db7 Tc2 4. Te8 Rf7  
N: Rg8, Da1, Tb8, Te8, Cd5, a6, b7, e6, g7, h6. 2. Dc7 Tbc8! 4. Tf4 Tcc8 5. Tc7 Re8]  
1. ...? +- [3. Te7 Tc7 5. Db6 Da3) 0-1

Yudovici-Cehover 1934.

A: Rg1, Db3, Td1, Td4, Nd5, a2, e3, f2, g2, h2. 1. Nf7! Df7 3. Dc3 Df6  
N: Rg8, Df6, Tb8, Te5, Nc8, a6, b7, f7, g6, h7. 2. Td8 Rg7 4. Dc7+- ...  
1.? +- 3. Dc3 Df6 1-0

Em. Lasker-Capablanca, Havana 1921.

A: Rf2, Td2, Cd1, b3, d4, g3, h3. 1. Cb2 Tb2 4. Rd2 Rg7 7. Rc3 ...  
N: Rg8, Tb1, Cb4, d5, e6, f7, g6. 2. Tb2 Cd3 5. Rc2 Cc4 1/2  
1.? = 3. Re2 Cb2 6. bc bc

Goldberg-Botvinnik, Leningrad 1932.

A: Rg1, Da4, Ta1, Tf1, Nb1, Ce5, a2, b2, d4, e3, f4, g2, h2. 1. Dc2! Ne3 3. Dc3+-...  
N: Rg8, De7, Tc8, Tf8, Nd2, Ne6, b6, b7, c4, d5, f7, g7, h6. 2. Rh1 g6 1-0  
1.? +-

Cigorin-Steinitz, Havana 1889.

A: Rg1, Da4, Tb1, Tf1, Cc4, Nd3, Ne3, Cf3, a2, d5, e4, f2, g2, h2. 4. d6! cd 5. dc+-...)  
N: Re8, Dc5, Ta8, Th8, Nb7, Nd4, Cd8, Ce7, a6, b6, c7, d7, f7, g7, h7. 5. Cd6 Rf8 1-0  
1.? +- 6. Cb7+-...  
1. Cd4 ed 2. Nd4! b5 (2. ... Dd4 3. Cd6+-...) 3. Nc5 ba (4. ... Cec6

Morphy-de Riviere, Paris 1863.

A: Rg1, Dd1, Ta1, Te1, Nc1, Cd5, Cf3, a4, b2, c3, d4, e4, f2, g2, h3. 1. Nh6! Th6  
N: Re8, De6, Ta8, Th8, Nb6, Cd8, Cd7, a5, b7, c7, d6, e5, f7, g6, h6. 2. Cg5+- ... 1-0  
1.? +-

Ryumin-Capablanca, Moscova 1936. Final de Cai si pioni.

A: Rg1, Cc6, b4, f2, g2, g4. 1. ... Re8! 2. Ca7 Rd7 4. Re2 Rb7+-  
N: Rf7, Ca3, a7, b5, e5, f6, g5. (1. ... a6? (2. Rf1 Rd7+-) 0-1  
1. ...? +- 2. Cb8 ~) 3. Rf1 Rc7

Zonsko Borovsky-Alehin, Paeis 1925.

A: Rh1, De6, Tf7, a2, e5, g2, h2. Trebuia jucat: 1. Te7? Te7 3. Dh8 Te5  
N: Re8, Td7, Th8, Ne7, Ng6, a6, g7, h7. 1. Tf1! ~ 2. Dc8 Rf7 4. Rg1 Te8+- 0-1  
1. Te7? +-

Alehin-Capablanca, Buenos Aires 1927.

A: Rg1, Db2, Tf1, Nb1, a3, b4, c5, e3, f2, g2, h2. 1. f4 Dg7 (1. Td1? Rc7 2. Ne4 de  
N: Rc8, De5, Tc3, Ce4, a6, b5, d5, e6, f7, g6, h6. (1. Ne4? de 2. Ne4 de 3. Tf2!+-...  
1.? +- 2. Td1 Tc5~) 3. Td2 f6~) 1-0

Capablanca-Thomas, Margate 1935.

A: Rg1, Db6, Td1, Te1, Ca4, Ce5, a2, b3, c4, f2, g3. 1. Td8! Rh7 3. Cb6+-...)  
N: Rg8, Da8, Tc7, Tc8, Cb8, Cf5, a6, e6, f7, g7. (1. ... Td8 2. Tc8 Tc8  
1.? +- 2. Dc7 Tf8 3. Cf7+- ... 1-0

Blau-Donner 1958.

A: Rg1, De1, Td1, Nc2, Nd3, Ch2, b4, c3, e4, f4, g2, g3. 1. Td6! Dd6 3. Nf4+- ...  
N: Rg8, Da6, Ta8, Nd6, Ne6, Cf6, b5, c4, e5, f7, g6, h5. 2. fe De5? 1-0  
1.?

Berenstein-Em. Lasker, Zurich 1934.

A: Rg1, De8, Tf1, Tf3, Cb5, a2, b3, f2, g2, h2. 1. ... Tf6! 3. De2 a6! +-  
N: Rg8, Dc5, Tb6, Td7, Cf8, a7, d4, d5, g7, h7. 2. Tf6 gf 0-1  
1. ...? +-

Levenfisch-Duz Hotimirsky 1934.

A: Rg1, Dd4, Tc1, Td1, Nb3, Cf3, a2, b2, e5, f2, g2, h2. 1. g4! Nb7 3. Df3 Df5  
N: Rg8, De7, Ta8, Tf8, Nc8, Ch5, a7, b6, e6, f7, g7, h7. 2. De3! Nf3 4. h4 Df4  
1.? +- (2. Rg2 Dg5~) 5. Rg2+-... 1-0

Gheller-Pilnik, Stokholm 1952.

A: Rf2, Td2, Te1, Ne2, a3, b2, e5, f4, g3. 1. Th1! Rg7 3. Nf3 Tc4  
N: Rh8, Tb3, Te4, Ne6, a4, b6, f7, g6. 2. Nd1 Tb5 4. Ne2+-... 1-0  
1.? +-

Alehin-I. Rabinovici, Baden Baden 1925.

A: Re1, Dd8, Ta1, Th1, Cb1, Nc1, Nf1, Cf3, a2, b2, c4, e4, f5, g2, h2. 4. Dh4 fg  
N: Re8, Dd8, Ta8, Th8, Cb8, Nc8, Nc5, Ch5 a7, b7, c7, d7, f7, g7, h7. 5. Ng5+-...  
1.? +- 1-0  
1. Ng5! De7 (1. ... h6 2. Dh5+- ...) 2. Dg4 f6 3. Dh5! g6

Napolitano-Batik corr. 1957/58.

A: Rg1,Dc2,Ta1,Rf1,Nc1,Nd3,Ch4,a2,c3,c4,d5,e3,f2,g2,h2. 1. ... e4! 3.De4 g5  
N: Rg8,Dd8,Ta8,Tf8,Nc8,Ce7,Cf6,a7,b7,c5,d6,e5,f7,g7,h7. 2.Ne4 Ce4 4.Cf3 Nf5  
1. ...? +- (2.Ne2 g5!+-) 0-1

Salwe-Cigorin, Lodz 1906.

A: Rd2,Db2,Th1,Cc1,Cc3,Nc2,b4,c5,e3,f3,g2,g3. 1. ... ef! 4.Tg2 Tb8 7.Cc5 Dc5  
N: Rg8,Dc4,Ta8,Cd7,Ne7,Ng4,c6,d5,e4,f7,g7,h6. 2.Nd3 fg 5.C3a2 Cd3 8.De5 Da7  
1. ...? +- 3.Tg1Ce5! 6.Cd3 Nc5! 0-1

Euwe-Unziker, Amsterdam 1954.

A: Rg2,Da7,Tc1,Cd2,Ce3,Nf3,b4,d5,e2,f2,g4. 1.Tc6! Nc6 3.Cdc4+-...) 4.Cb3 Dc7  
N: Rg8,Dd8,Tb8,Cb7,Nd7,Ch7,d6,e7,f7,g6. (1. ... Cg5 2. dc e6 5.Cc5+-...  
1.? +- 2.Tb6 Dc7 3. cb d5 1-0

Karaklajik-Dely 1957.

A: Rg1,Dd7,Tf1,Nc1,Cd2,b4,c3,e4,f2,g2,h3. 1. ... Dc8!! (2.De7 f6!  
N: Rg8,Da8,Tf8,Cb7,Ne7,b5,c6,e5,f7,g7,h7. 2.Tc8 Tc8 3. ... Tf7-+)  
1. ...? +- 3.Cf3 f6 0-1

Alatortzev-Ragozin, Moscovia 1935.

A: Rh1,Db4,Td1,Tg3,Cc3,Nf3,a3,b2,e4,f2,f4,h2. 4.Dd4 Td8 3.Nf5+-...)  
N: Rg8,De6,Tb8,Tc5,Cb6,Cd7,a7,b7,c6,f7,g6,h7. 5.Dc5+-... ) 2.Nd7 Cd7  
1.? +- (1. ... f5 3.Td7 Dd7  
1.Ng4! De7 (1. ... De8 2.Nd7 Cd7 3Tgd3! a5 2. ef Tf5 4.Dc5+-... 1-0

./.

## COMBINATII BAZATE PE SIMPLIFICAREA POZITIEI.

### Cigorin-Gunsberg, Havana 1890.

A: Rg1,De7,Td6,Tf1,Ca3,Nc2,a2,b2,c3,f3,g2,h2. 1.Df8! Tf8 3.Nf5+-...) 4.Nb3+-...  
N: Rg8,Dh6,Tc8,Tf8,Nc6,Cd5,a6,b7,c4,f5,g7,h7. (1. ... Rf8 2.Th6 gh  
1.?+-

### Em. Lasker-Capablanca, Moscova 1936. Final de Dane si pioni.

A: Rc1,Da3,a6. 1. ... c3 3.Rb1 c2-+)  
N: Rh7,Df2,c4,e5,f6,g7,h6. 2.Dc3 Df1 3.Rc2 Da6 0-1  
1. ... ? +- (2. a7 Dd2

### Ragozin-Capablanca, Moscova 1936.

A: Rh1,De2,Td1,Tf1,Cf6,Nh7,a2,b2,d5,f4,g2,h2. 2.Dg2 Dd1! (4.Cd7 Tfd8-+)  
N: Rh8,Dd4,Ta8,Tf8,Nb7,Ce3,a5,b4,e6,f7,g7. (2.Rg1 Cd1) 0-1  
1. ... ? +- 3.Td1 Cg2  
1. ... Ng2! (1. ... Cg2? 2.Td4 Cf4 3.De4-+ ) 4.Ne4 Tad8

### Alehin-Reti, Viena 1922. Final de Turnuri si pioni.

A: Rf3,Tg6,a2,g4,h5. (4.Rg5 Rh7 9.Rc5 Rf6 8.Rb4 Re6! 11.Ra7 Rc7  
N: Rf7,Te4,b4,f5. 5. h6 Rg8 10.Rb4 Re6=) (8. ... Re5? 1/2  
1. ... ? = 6.Rf5 Rh7 5.Re5 Rh5 9.Rc5+- ...)  
1. ... Tg4! 3.Rg4 Rg7 7.Re5 Rh6 6.Rd5 Rg5 9.Rc5 Rd7  
2.Tg4 fg 4.Rf5 Rh6 8.Rd5 Rg6 7.Rc5 Rf5 10.Rb6 Rc8

### Beny-Pilnik, Praga 1956. Final de Dame si pioni.

A: Rh3,Df4,f5. 1.De5! fe (3.Rh5? Rf8 6.Rg4 Rd6-+ ) 6.Rg6 Rf8  
N: Rh7,De5,f6,g7. 2.Rh4 Rg8 4.Rg4 Re7 4.Rh5 Rf7 7.Rh5 ...  
1.De5? = 3.Rg4! Rf8 5.Rf3 Rd7 5.Rg5 Re7 1/2

### Ragozin-Capablanca, Moscova 1936.

A: Rh1,Da5,Cf6,a2,b2,d4,e5,g2,h3. 1.Dc5! Dc5 2. dc Ne5  
N: Rg7,Dc6,Nb8,b4,e6,f7,g6,h6. (1.Db4? Dc1 3.Cd7 Nc7  
1.? +- 2.Rh2 Df4=) 4. c6+- ... 1-0

### Mikhailov-L. Grigoriev, Moscova 1931. Final de Turn si pioni.

A: Rh1,Th8,f4,g3. 1. ... Rg4! 2.Tg8 Tb1 4. fg Rg3-+ ) 5.Tg6 Rf4  
N: Rh3,Tb2,b5,f5,g6,h2. (1. ... Rg3?! (2.Th4 Rf3 3.Rh2 Tb2 0-1  
1. ... ? +- 2.Th3! ... ) 3.Th6 g5 4.Rg1 Rg3

### Verlinsky-Levenfisch 1933.

A: Rg4,Df6,Cg5,a5,b5,f4. 1. ... Dg2 (3.Ch3 Dg3!+-) 6.Rf3 Cg5  
N: Rg8,Dd5,Cc5,a7,b7,d6,g6. 2.Rh4 Dh2 4.Rg3 Dg5! 7. fg Rf7  
1. ... ? +- 3.Rg4 Dh5 5.Dg5 Ce4 8.Re4 Re6 0-1

### Bogoliubov-Alehin, Haga 1929.

A: Rb1,Dd7,Tc1,Cd3,a2,b3,d4,h2. 1.Tc7! Dc7 4.Ce6 Rd7  
N: Rb7,Db6,Td8,Nc7,a3,d5,e6,g4. 2.Cc5 Rb6 5.Cd8+- ... 1-0  
1.? +- 3.Dc7 Rc7

### Levenfisch-Cehover, Moscova 1935.

A: Rh2,Dd4,Tg1,Nb2,a2,b3,c4,d6,f2,h4. 4.Rg3! Rf6 7. c6 Rd6=) 8.Rf5 a6  
N: Rg8,Dh6,Tf7,Cg7,a7,b6,d7,e6,h7. (4. b4? Rf6 5.Rf4 e5 9. a3 a5  
1.? +- 5. c5 bc 6.Re4 Re6 10. a4+-...  
1.Tg7! Tg7 2.Dg7 Dg7 3.Ng7 Rg7 6. c6 Rd6=) 7. h5! Rd6 1-0

Botvinnik-Flohr, Moscova 1936.

A: Rh3,De8,Te3,a4,d4,d7,g3,h2. 4. e8D Df1 5.Rg2 Rg6 10.Rc4 Rd6  
N: Rh7,Da8,Tf8,b3,b5,f5,g7,h6. 5.Rh4 g5 6.Rf3 Rf6 11.Td5 Rc6  
1.? +- 6.Rh5 Dh3#) 7.Tb5 Re6 12.Tc5 Rd6  
1.Da8 Ta8 (2.Te8? b2 3.Tb3 Td7 8.Re3 Rd6 13.Rb5 ...  
2. ab! Td8 3.Ta8 b1D 4. b6 Tb7 9.Rd3 Rc6 1-0

Capablanca-Eliskases, Moscova 936.

A: Rg3,Dg4,Tg5,Th3,a3,b4,d4,e5,f4,h4. 7.Tf3 Rg6 6. e6! Tg4 8.Tf3 Re7  
N: Rg7,Dh6,Te7,Th5,a7,b7,c6,d5,e6,g6. 8.Rd6 Td8 7.Re5 Te4 9.Tf6 Tg8  
1.? +- 9.Re7 Tf8 8.Rd6 Td4 10.Tg6+-...  
1.Th5! Dh5 2.Dh5 gh (4. ... Tf7 10.Rd7+-...) 9.Te3+- ...) 1-0  
(1. f5? ef 3. f5! ef 5. e6! Tf8 5.Rf5 Rf7 6.Tg3 Th6  
2.Th5 De3~) 4.Rf4 Te6 6.Re5 f4 (5. ... Tg6 7.Rg5 Th8

Smislov-Kasparian, Pyram 1947.

A: Rf2,Tb3,Nf1,b2,b6,d4,e3,f4,g5,h2. 3.Nh3 ... ) 4.Nb7 Rb7 4.Tc8 Ra7  
N: Rc6,Tb8,Nc8,a6,d5,e4,f7,g6,h7. (1. ... Nb7 5.Re2 ... ) 5.Tb8 Rb8  
1.? +- 2.Na6 Rc7 2.Na6 Rc7 6.Re2 ...  
1. b7! Ne6 (1. ...Tb7 2.Tc3 Rd7 3.Tb7 Tb7 3.Tc3 Rb6 1-0

Cigorin-Steinitz, Havana 1889.

A: Rh2,Da3,Cc2,c5,d6,g2,h3. 3.Ca1 Na4 2.Da1 Rf7! 4.Cg2 f3  
N: Rg7,Dd4,Nc6,d7,f4,g6,h7. 4.Cc2! ~ ) 3.Ce1 Ng2! 5.Dg1 Dg2  
1. ...? +- (4. ... Nc2? (3. ... f3? 6.Dg2 fg  
1. ...Dd2! (1. ...De5? 2.Da1! Da1 5. c6+- ... ) 4.De5 = ) 0-1

Alehin-Shishko, Moscova 1919.

A: Rh1,Td5,Tf1,a5,d3,g2. 1.Tf2! gf 3. a7 h3 6.Tg1 Dh3#) 4.Rg2 ...  
N: Rg6,Df2,f6,f5,g3,h6. (1.Ta1? h5 4.Tg1 gh 2.Tf5 Rf5 1-0  
1.? +- 2. a6 h4 5.Tg2 Df1 3. gh+ Rg4

Euwe-Smislov, Moscova 1948.

A: Rg1,De7,Tc1,Tf1,Nf3,Cg5,a4,b2,f2,h3. 1.Df7! Tf7 4.Ce6 Df3  
N: Rg8,Df4,Tf8,Ca6,Nf6,a5,f7,g6,h7. 2.Tc8+ Nd8 5.Tf8 Df8  
1.? +- 3.Td8 Tf8 6.Cf8+- ... 1-0

Grunfeld-Tartakower, Debrecen 1925.

A: Rc1,Td1,Td8,Nb6,Ng2,a4,b3,c2,f2,g3,h2. 4.Nc5 Ce5 6.Tc7 Td8  
N: Rb8,Ta8,Tc8,Cb4,Nc6,a6,b7,e6,f6,f7,h7. (4. ... Rc8 7.Ne5 fe  
1.? +- 5.Tb7+-...) 8.Tf7 ...  
1.Th8 Th8 2.Nc6 Cc6 3.Td7 Tf8 5.Nd6! Ra7 1-0

Smislov-Keres, Haga 1948.

A: Rf1,Dc3,Tc2,Te2,Nf2,Ng2,d4,e4. 1. ... Dc3 4.Tf2 Tf2 7.Nh3 Rf7  
N: Rg8,Dg3,Td8,Tf7,Cg4,a5,b5,e6,g5,h6. 2.Tc3 Tdf8 5.Tf2 Tf2 8. d5 a3  
1. ...? +- (0-1) 3.Tcc2 Tdf8 6.Rf2 a4 9.Ne6 Rf6

Simaghin-Estrin, Moscova 1961.

A: Rg1,De4,Tf1,Tg7,Nb3,Nf4,a2,b2,c3,d4,g2,h3. 4.Df6 De4)  
N: Rc6,De8,Tb8,Th8,Nb7,Cd7,Cf6,a6,b5,c7,d5,h5. 2.Nb7 Tb7  
1.? +- 3.De8 Te8  
1.Nd5! Rb6 (1.Dd5? Rb6 2.Tf6 Ra7! 3.De6 Cf6 4.Ne5+-... 1-0

Keres-Kotov, Zurich 1953.

A: Rg1,De2,Tc1,Td1,Nb2,Ng2,a2,b3,e3,f2,g3,h2.	5.Tc6 Nd1	5.De4 Ce4
N: Rg8,Dc6,Td8,Cc5,Nd5,Ne7,Cf6,a7,b6,e6,f7,g7,h7.	6.Na7+- ...)	6.Tc8+- ...
1.? +-	2.e4 Ne4	1-0
1.Nf6! Nf6	2. b4 Cfe4 (1. ... Ng2	3.Nc5 Nf3
(1.Nd5? ed	3. bc bc=)	2.Ne7 Te8
	4.Nb6 Ne2	4.Ne4 De4

Velimirovici-Csom, Amsterdam 1974.

A: Rb1,De7,Td1,Te1,Nb3,a3,b2,c2,d6,g2.	1.Nf7! Txf7	4. d7 Dd6
N: Rg8,Dh2,Te8,Tf8,Cf6,a6,b5,d4,f7,g7,h7.	2.De8+ Ce8	5.Tf1! ...
1.? +-	3.Te8 Tf8	1-0

Maroczy-Romy, San Remo 1930.

A: Rh2,Dh6,Te1,Tg6,a2,e7,f4,g2,h3.	1.Dh5!! Tg2	4.Rg1 Th7	7.Th6 Rf7
N: Re8,Db2,Td2,Th8,Nc8,a7,b7,c6.	2.Tg2 Th5	5.Th2 Tg7	8.e8D Te8
1.? +-	3.Tb2 Th3	6.Rf2 Tg8	9.Th7 ... 1-0

./.

## COMBINATII DE MAT CU ATAC LA REGE.

### Veresov-Yudovici 1934.

A: Rg1,Dc4,Tb1,Tb5,Nf2,a3,c3,e4,f3,g2,h2. 1.Nb6! ab 3.Da6# )  
N: Rc8,De7,Td8,Th8,Cb8,a7,b6,c7,e5,h6. 2.Tb6 Rd7 3.Dd5 Re8  
1.? +- (2. ... Cd7 4.Tb8 ... 1-0

### Komstantinopolsky-Panov, Leningrad 1936.

A: Rg1,Dd1,Tc1,Tf1,Nb2,Cc3,Cf5,Ng2,a4,b3,c4,e4,f4,g3,h3. 4.Ch6 Rh8  
N: Rg8,Dc7,Ta8,Te8,Nb7,Cd7,Cf6,Nf8,a6,b6,c5,d6,f7,g7,h7. (4.Ng7? Te6!)  
1. ... Ce4? 5.Cf7 Rg8  
1. ... Ce4? 2.Ce4 Ne4 (2. ..Te4 3.Ch6+-... ) 3.Ne4 Te4 6.Dd5+- ... 1-0

### Alehin-Thomas,Karlovy Vary 1923.

A: Rg1,Dd5,Td1,Ce4,Ng2,c6,f4,h2. 1.De5! Td3 (1. ... Te4 3.Cf6 Rh8  
N: Rh7,De7,Te3,Na6,Ce6,a7,b6,g6,h6. (1. ... Te2 2.Ne4+- ...) 4.Cd5 Dg7  
1.? +- 2.Td7+- ...) 2.Td3 Nd3 5.De6+- ... 1-0

### Alehin-Reti, New York 1924.

A: Rg1,Td8,Ne3,Ne4,f2,f5,g3,h4. 2. fg fg 3. hg fg  
N: Rh7,Ta6,Cb4,Ng7,f7,g6,h5. 3. gh Th5 4. fg Rg7  
1.? +- 4.Ng5+- ...) 5.Td7 Rg8  
1. g4! hg (1. ... Ta5 2. h5! Ne5 6.Nh6+-... 1-0

### Tarrasch-Cigorin, Peterburg 1893.

A: Rg3,De4,Te7,Nc4,f3,h3. (2.Ne2? De1 3.Rh2 Dg1#) 3.Dh4 Dh6  
N: Rh8,Dd2,Tf8,Ng7,a6,g6,h7. 3.Rg4 Dg1 (2. f4? Df2 (3. ... Rg7?  
1. ...? 4.Rh4 Nf2#) 3.Rg4 Nf6 4.De2 =)  
1. ... Nd4! 2.Th7 Rh7 (2.De2? Dg5 4. h5# ) 4.Dd4 Dg5 0-1

### Alehin-Em. Lasker, Zurich 1934.

A: Rg1,Dg5,Tc1,Td3,Nb3,Cd6,a2,b2,e4,f2,g2,h2. 1.Cf5 Rh8 3.Th3 Ch6  
N: Rg7,Db6,Td8,Tf8,Cd7,Cg8,a7,b7,c6,f6,g6,h7. 2.Dg6! hg 4.Th6# 1-0  
1.? +-

### Tartakower-Alehin, Nottingham 1936.

A: Rg1,Dg2,Ta1,Te1,Nc3,Cd1,a2,b2,c4,f2,g3. 3.Rf1 Ce3+-) 6.Rg1 Ch2  
N: Rg8,Dh5,Td8,Tf8,Nc5,Cg4,a7,c6,f5,g5,h7. 3.Rf1 Ne1 7.Te3 Tf1  
1. ...? +- (0-1) 4.Te1 f4! (7.Dh2 Tg4  
1. ... Td1! 2.Tad1 Nf2 (2.Ted1 Nf2 5. gf Tf4 8.Rh1 Th4+-)

### Bubnov-Terpugov, Moscova 1936.

A: Rb3,De1,Ca3,Nd2,b4,c3,d4,e5,g4. 1. ... Db2 4.Ra5 Rb7  
N: Rc8,Da1,Ca4,Ne7,b7,c6,d5,e6,g5. 2.Ra4 Da2! 5. ... Nd8#  
1. ...? +- 3.Dc1 b5 0-1

### Em. Lasker-Cigorin, Cambridge Springs 1904.

A: Rb1,Dg4,Td1,Te1,Nc3,Ch6,a2,b2,c2,e4,f5,g3. 4.Dg5 ... 5.Cf5 Ch7  
N: Rg7,Dc8,Td8,Te8,Nd6,Cf8,a6,b4,c5,c7,f6,g6. 5.Ch6# ) 6.Dh7! Rh7  
1.? +- 3. f6 Rh8 7.Th1# 1-0  
1.Nf6! Rf6 2.Dh4 Rg7 (2. ... g5 3.Cg8 Rf7 4. f7 Te6

Bogoliubov-Gokasov, Oslo 1920.

A: Rg1,Dc2,Td1,Te1,Nb1,Ce4,Cf3,a3,b2,f2,f4,g3,h2. 1.Cf6 gf 4.Dh7 Rf8  
N: Rg8,Dc7,Td5,Td8,Ne8,Cf6,Cd4,a7,b7,c6,e6,f7,g7,h7. 2.Cd4 Td4 5.Te6+- ...  
1.? +- 3.Td4 Td4 1-0

Cigorin-Tarrasch, Peterburg 1893.

A: Rh1,Dh5,Tf1,Tg1,Cg4,Cg5,b4,d3,e4,f5. 1. ... Ng5 (3.Ch6 Th2#) 6.T4g1 Tcb2  
N: Rf8,Dd6,Tb2,Tc2,Nf6,Cg8,a2,d4,e5. 2.Dg5 Dh6! 4.Tg3 Cg4 0-1  
1. ... ? +- 3.Dh6 Ch6 5.Tg4 Tb1

Alehin-Konig, Viena 1922.

A: Re1,Dc2,Ta1,Th3,Nc1,Nd3,Cf3,a2,c3,d4,f2,g2,h4. 4.Nh7 Rf7 4.Dg6 Re7  
N: Rg8,Dd8,Ta8,Tf8,Cb8,Nb7,Nf6,a7,b6,c5,e6,g7,h6. 5.Dg6 Re7 5.Ng5+-...  
1.? +- 6.Dg7+-...) 1-0  
1.Cg5! hg 2. hg Ng5 (2. ... Nd4 3. cd Cc6 3.Nh7 Rf7

Euwe-Romanovsky, Leningrad 1934.

A: Rg1,Dd4,Ta1,Tf1,Nb2,Cf4,a2,c4,d5,e3,f2,g2,h2. 1. ... Cf3! 4.Dg7 Dg7  
N: Rg8,De7,Ta8,Tf8,Ce5,Nh5,a6,c6,c7,d5,f7,g7,h4. 2. gf Dg5 5.Ng7 hg  
1. ...? +- 3.Cg2 h3 0-1

Steinitz-Cigorin, Havana 1889.

A: Rg1,Df4,Te1,Nb3,Nc3,a2,b2,f3,g2,h2. 2.Dh6 Re8 4.Dh7 Ce6 8.Df7 Rd8  
N: Rf8,Db5,Nc8,Cd8,Ne7,Cf6,b6,c5,e5,g7,h7. 3.Dh5 Rf8 5.Te6! Ne6 9.Df8+- ...  
1.? +- (3. ... Rd7 6.Ne6 Re8 1-0  
1.Nf6! gf (1. ... Nf6 2.Dd6+- ...) 4.Df5+- ...) 7.Dg8 Nf8

Charusek-Cigorin, Budapesta 1896.

A: Rg1,Dc6,Ta1,Tf1,Cc3,Nf4,a2,b2,c2,d4,e5,g2,h2. 2.Nc7!+- ...) 4.Dc8 Tc8  
N: Re7,Dd8,Ta8,Th8,Ca6,Nf8,Nc4,a7,d5,f7,g7,h6. (1. ... Nf1 5.Tf8 Tf8  
1.? +- 2.Cd5+-...) 6.Nf8 Tc7  
1. e6! fe 2.Dd6 Re8 4.Tfe1 Dd7 6.Dc6+-...) 2.Tae1 Dc8 7.Nd6+- ...  
(1. ... Dc8 3. e7! Ne7 5.Te7 De7 (1. ... Tc8 3.Nd6 Rd8 1-0

Gunsberg-Cigorin, Havana 1890.

A: Re1,Dd4,Ta1,Th1,Nc1,Nc2,Cf3,a2,b2,e4,f2,g4,h3. 5.Ne5 Nf3 10.Rf4 Dd2  
N: Rg8,Dd6,Ta8,Tf8,Ne6,Cf6,Ng7,a6,b5,c7,f7,g7,h7. 6.Df3 De5 0-1  
1. ...? +- 7.Rd2 Td8  
1. ... Ce4! (2.Dd6 Cd6+-) 4.Nb2 Tae8 8.Nd3 Db2  
2.De4 Nd5 3.De2 Nb2 (4.Tb1 Nc1+-) 9.Re3 Tfe8

Em. Lasker-Pirc, Moscova 1935.

A: Rg1,Df7,Ta1,Cc3,Cd4,Ne3,a2,b2,c2,e4,g2,h2. 4.Td1+-...) 5.Dh5 Tf7  
N: Rd8,Dc4,Ta8,Th8,Nc8,Ne7,a6,b7,d6,e6,f6,h7. 2.Ca4! Tf8 6.Cg7 Rf8  
1.? +- 3.Dh7 Dd7 7.Dh8#  
1.Cf5! Dc7 (1. ... Te8 2.Cd6! Nd6 3.Nb6 Nc7 4.Nb6 Re8 1-0

Alehin-NN, Antwerp 1923.

A: Rg1,Dd3,Tf4,Nb2,Ce6,d5,f2,g4,h3. 1.Nf6! gf 3.Tg6 Rh8 4.Dg7#  
N: Rf7,Dd7,Te8,Cb8,Nb6,a7,c7,d6,f6,g6,g7. 2.Tf6! Rf6 4.Th6+- ...) 1-0  
1.? +- (2. ... Rg8 3.Dc3 Rf7

Alehin-Sultan Khan, Berna 1932.

A: Rg1,Dg3,Tc7,Te1,Cb6,Nd2,a5,b3,d5,f2,g2,h2. 4.Ta1 Te6~) 4.Dd6+- ...  
N: Rg8,Df5,Td8,Te8,Nb5,Ne7,a6,e6,f6,g7,h7. 2.Td7! Nd7 1-0  
1.? +- 3.Ne7 Te7  
1.Nb4! Td7 (1.Te6? De6? 2. de Td2 3.Tc1! Na3 (3. d6? Db5~)

Morphy-L. Paulsen, New York 1857.

A: Rg1,Dd3,Ta1,Te1,Nd2,Ce4,a2,b2,c3,f2,g2,h3. 1. ... Tg2! 4. fe Dg6 6.Rh1 Ne4)  
N: Rg8,Dh5,Tf8,Nd5,Nd6,a6,c6,c7,f7,g7,h7. 2.Rg2 f5 (4.Te4 Dg6 5.Rh1 Tf2  
1. ...? +- 3. f3 fe 5.Rh1 Tf3 0-1

Cigorin-Pilssbury, Moscova 1906.

A: Rg2,Da3,Tb2,Nc3,Nh5,a2,c2,c4,d5,f4,g3,h2. 3.Df6 cu int. 3. fe Tb2  
N: Rf8,Db8,Tb6,Nd6,Nd7,a4,c5,e4,f5,g7,h7. Nf7,Ng6,Df7 4. e6 Rg8  
1.? +- Dh7# ) 5.Nf7 Rf8  
1.Ng7! Rg7 (1. ... Re7 4. d6+- ...) (3. ... Ne8 6.Df6 Tc2  
(1.Tb6? Db6 2.Dc3 Rd8 2.Dc3 Ne5 4.Ne8 De8 7.Rh3 Ne8  
2.Ng7 Rc7!~) 3.Da5 Nc7 (2. ... Rg8 5.Tb6+- ...) 8. e7# 1-0

Westerunen-Nilsen, Amsterdam 1954.

A: Rc1,Dd2,Td1,Tf1,Cc3,Cd6,a2,b2,c2,e4,h2. 3.Rb1 Cd2+-) 6.Tf7 Rd8  
N: Rf7,Dc6,Ta8,Th8,Cc5,Nc8,Nf6,e6,f7,h7. 3.Rb2 Nc3 7.Cb7 Re8  
1. ...? +- 4.Dc3 Ce4 8.Cd6 Dd1  
1. ... Ta2! 2.Rb1 Tb2! (2.Ca2 Cb3 5.Rc1 Cc3 9.Td6 Rf7 0-1

Morphy-Meek, New York 1859.

A: Rc1,Dd6,Td1,Th1,Nf4,a2,b2,c3,e4,f3,h4. 1.Dc6! Df4 3.Db7 Tc7 3.De6 Ne7  
N: Re8,Df7,Ta8,Tg8,Nf8,Cd7,a7,b6,c6,h7. (1. ... Td8 4.Dc7+-...) 4.Dg8 ...  
1.? +- 2.Nc7 Tc8 2.Rb1 Td8 1-0

Lilienthal-Botvinnik, Moscova 1936.

A: Rb1,Dg2,Te6,Nd4,a3,b2,c2,e5. (2. ... Txd5 2.Dh3! Rxg7  
N: Rg8,Dd7,Tf5,Nd6,a7,b7,c7,g6,g7. 3.Dh8+ Rf7 3.Dxf5+- ... ]  
1.? +- 4.Tf6+ Re7 2.Dxg6+ Rf8  
1.Nxg7! Rxg7 [1. ...g5 2.Dh3! Rxg7 5.Df8# ) 3.Dxf5+ +-... 1-0

Alehin-Alexander, Nottingham 1936.

A: Rg1,Dc1,Td1,Tf1,Nb2,Nh3,Ch4,a2,b4,d5,f3,g3,h2. 1.Nf5! gf 3.Ch6 Rg7  
N: Rg8, Dg7,Tb8,Tf8,Nb7,Cd7,Cf6,a7,c7,d6,f5,g6,h7. 2.Cf5 Dh8 4.Dg5# 1-0  
1.? +-

NN-Alehin, Berlin 1921.

A: Rg1,Dc4,Tc1,Td1,Cd6,a2,b3,g2. 1. ... g6! 3.Rh1 Dg6+-) 5.Rg1 Th3  
N: Rg7,Dg3,Tf8,Te5,Nf4,a7,f7,g7,h6. 2.Nh3 Ne3 3.Rh1 Th5 0-1  
1. ...? +- (2.Ng6 Ne3 4.Df1 Nf4

Alehin-Feldt, Tarnopol 1916.

A: Rg1,De2,Ta8,Tf8,Nd3,Ce5,Cf3,Nf4,a2,b2,c4,d4,f2,g2,h2. 5.Cf7# ) (2. ... Rg6  
N: Rg8,Dd8,Ta8,Te8,Nb7,Cd7,Ne7,Cf6,a7,b6,c5,e6,f5,g7,h7. 2.De6!! Rf8 3. g4 Ne4  
1.? +- (0-1) (2. ... Re6 4.Ch4# )  
1.Cf7! Rf7 (1. ...Dc8 2.De6 Cf8 3.Ch6 Rh8 4.Dg8 Cg8 3.Cg5# ) 3.Cg5+-...

Kinzel-Duckestein, Viena 1958.

A: Rg1,Dd1,Tc5,Te1,Nc3,Ce4,b2,b4,f2,g2,h2. 1.Cf6! gf 3.Th5+-...)  
N: Rg8,Da2,Td8,Tf8,Cb5Ne6,a7,b7,c7,f7,g7,h7. (1. ... Rh8 2.Nf6 Td5  
1.? +- 2.Dc2 g6 3.Dd2 ... 1-0

Euwe-Naegeli,Zurich 1934.

A: Rg1,Df3,Te1,Ne4,Ng5,c3,d4,f2,f6,g4,h4. 4. f7 Rg7 8.Dh7 Rf8  
N: Rf7,Dc7,Th8,Na8,Cd5,b5,c4,e6,g6,h5. 5.Nh6! Th6 9.Dh8 Rf7  
1.? +- 6. f8D Rf8 10.Te8 ...  
1.Ng6! Rg6 2.De4 Rf7 3.De6 Rg6! 7.Dh6 Rf7 1-0

Kotov-Boleslavsky 1945.

A: Re1,Dd2,Td1,Th1,Ca3,Nc4,Ce2,a2,b2,d5,f3,g2,h2. 4.Df3 Ce3 5.Rf1 Tf5  
N: Rg7,Db6,Ta8,Te8,Nc8,Ce5,Cf6,a6,b7,f7,g6,h7. 5.Re1 Ng2 6.Rg2 Df2  
1. ...? +- 6.Df2 Nh1] 7.Rh1 Th5  
1. ... Nh3! [2.Rf1 Cf3! (3.Dc3 Te3 5.Cc4 Tc4 3. fe Te5 0-1  
2. f4 Ng2 3.Df4 Cg4 4.Nd3 Tc8 6.Dc4 Cg4) 4.Tf1 Nf1

Capablanca-Levenfisch, Moscova 1936.

A: Rg1,Dh3,Ta1,Nd3,Ce5,Ng5,a2,b2,f2,g2,h2. 4.Dh6+- ...) 6.Cf7 ...  
N: Rg8,Dd8,Tf8,Nc5,Nc8,Cf6,b4,d4,e6,f7,g7,h6. 3.Ch6 Rg7 1-0  
1.? +- 4.Dg4 Rh8  
1.Cg4! Ne7 2.Nf6! gf (2. ... Nf6 3.Ch6 gh 5.Dh5 Rg7

Ryumin-Em. Lasker, Moscova 1935.

A: Rg1,Dd1,Ta1,Te1,Nc1,Cd2,Nh7,a2,b2,c3,f2,g2,h2. 3.Rf2 Dh4  
N: Rh8,Dd8,Ta8,Te8,Nc5,Nd7,Ce5,a7,b7,d5,f7,g7. 4.Rf1 De1!  
1. ...? +- 5.Re1 Cd3  
1. ... Ng4! (1. ... Dh4!?!+-) 2.Dc2 Nf2 6.Rf1 Te1# 0-1

Linek-Masin, Koln 1953.

A: Rg1,Dd4,Ta1,Te1,Nb2,Cd7,a2,b3,f2,g3,h2. 1.Da7? Cg3 (2. f3 Ce2!  
N: Rg8,Dg4,Ta8,Te8,Nb7,Cf5,a7,c7,f7,g7,h7. 2. fg Dd5 3.Rf2 Ta7-+)  
1.Da7? (2.Db7 Ce4!) 0-1

Davidson-Alehin, Semmering 1926.

A: Rg1,Dc2,Ta1,Te1,Nd3,Ce2,Ne3,a2,b2,e4,f2,g2,h3. 8.Rf1 Df2#) 11.Nc5 Dh5  
N: Rg8,De5,Ta8,Te8,Ne7,Nc8,Ch5,a7,b7,c6,f7,g6,h7. 7.Rg1 Nh2 12.Rg2 Dc5  
1. ...? +- 8.Rh1 Df3! 0-1  
1. ... Dh2 3. gh Dh3 5.Rh1 Cf4! (6.Nf4 Ng3 9.Rh2 Te5  
2.Rf1 Nh3! 4.Rg1 Nh2 6.Cf4 Nf4 7.Rg1 Dh2 10.Dc5 Tc5

Barda-Keller, Moscova 1956.

A: Rg2,Db7,Ta1,Th1,Nc4,Nf4,a3,c3,f2,g3,h4. 4.Th3 Dg4 8.Rf3 Te1-+)  
N: Rh8,Dh5,Te8,Tf8,Cf3,Ng4,a7,g7,h7. 5.Tg3 Df4 7.Nf3 Dh4-/+  
1. ...? -/+ 6.Nd5 Nf3 0-1  
1. ... Tf4! 3.Df3 Ne4 4.Rf1 Dh3! (6.Te1? Nf3  
2. gf Nf5! (3.Dd5? Dg4 5.Th3 Nh3#) 7.Tf3 Df3

Rollok-Cigorin, New York 1889.

A: Rg1,Da4,Tc1,Tf1,Ne3,a2,c2,c3,f2,g2,h3. 1. ... Nh3! 3. ... Dg4-+ ) 5.Tb1 Te4  
N: Rg8,Dd7,Te2,Te8,Nf5,a7,c6,c7,d5,f7,g7. 2. gh T8e3! 3.Tce1 Dh3! 0-1  
1. ...? +- (2.Na7 T8e4 4.Te2 Te2

Cigorin-Gunsberg, Havana 1890.

A: Rg1,Dd3,Te1,Tf1,Nc2,Ce4,Nh4,a4,c4,d5,f4,g2,h2. 5.Dh5# ) 6.Tf6 bc  
N: Rg8,Dd8,Ta8,Tf8,Nb7,Cd7,Cf6,b4,b6,c7,d6,f7,g6,h6. 3.Nf6 Dd7 7.Tg6 Rf8  
1.? +- 4.Nc3! f6 8.Tf6 Re7  
1.Cf6 Cf6 2.Te6! b3 (2. ... fe 3.Dg6 Rh8 4.Nf6 Df6 5.Nf6 Tf6 9.Dg6 ... 1-0

Reshevsky-Tylor, Nottingham 1936.

A: Rg1,De7,Ta7,Te5,Nf1,d4,f2,g3,h2. 1.Te6! fe 4.Nc4 Df8 7.De5 Rg8  
N: Rg8,Dh6,Td6,Td8,Ne6,c6,f7,g6,h7. 2.Df7+ Rh8 5.Nf6 Tf6 8.Dc7+- ...  
1.? +- 3.Df6+ Rg8 6.De6 Rh8 1-0

Panno-Aloni, Amsterdam 1954.

A: Rg1,Dc2,Td1,Nb2,Nd3,a2,b3,c5,g2,h2. 4.Dd4 Dd4 4.Te8 Rg7  
N: Rh8,De5,Ta8,Tf8,Nc8,a7,b7,d4,f5,g6,h7. 5.Td4 Tc8=) 5.Dd4 Rh6  
1.? +- (1. ... Rg8 6.Dh4# )  
1.Df2! Td8 2.Rh1 Td8~) 2.Nf1 Ne6 2.Nc4 Tf7 2.Nc4 b5  
(1.Nc4? De3! (1.Dc4? Td8 3.Nd4 Td4 3.Te1 Dc7 3.Td4+- ... 1-0

De Riviere-Morphy, Paris 1863.

A: Rh2,Dd4,Ta1,Tf1,Cb3,Nc1,a2,b2,c2,c4,d5,f2,g2,h2. 4.Nd2 Tf6)  
N: Rg8,Dd8,Ta8,Tf8,Nc8,Cg5,a7,b7,c7,f4,g7,h6. 4.Ce4 Ng7  
1. ...? +- 5.Rg2 Dh3  
1. ... Cf3! 2. gf Dh4 3.Cd2 Nh3 (3.Th1 Nh3 6.Rg1 Nf3 0-1

Tolush-Kopylov, Leningrad 1954.

A: Rb1,De4,Td1,Th1,Ne1,Ce2,a2,b3,d4,d5,g4,h2. 4.Rb1 Cd4 4.Na3 Da6  
N: Rg8,Db6,Tf8,Cb4,Nc8,Ng7,a3,b7,e7,g5,h6. 5.Ra1 Cc2 5.Cg3 Tf2  
1. ...? +- 6.Rb1 Cb4-+) 6.Ce4 Tf4  
1. ...Ng4! 2.Nb4 Nf5 (2.Dg4 Dg6 3.Ra1 Cc2) 3.Df5 Tf5 0-1

Lapin-Perfiliev, corr. 1953.

A: Rh1,De1,Ta1,Nb2,Cf3,b3,c4,f2,g2,h2. (3.De1 Nf3 4. h3 Nf3 7.Rd2 Df3  
N: Rg8,De8,Tf7,Nb7,Cf4,a6,b5,f6,g6,h7. 4.Rf3 Da8 5.Rf3 Dh3 0-1  
1. ...? +- 5.Rg3 Td3 (5.Rg3 Ne4-+)  
1. ...Cg2! 2.Rg2 Td7! 3.Dc2 De6 6.Rf4 Df3#) 6.Re2 Te7

Goldberg-Iljin Jenevsky, Leningrad 1932.

A: Rg1,Df2,Ta1,Tf1,Nb2,Nd5,a2,b3,c4,g3,h2. 2. cd fg 4. cd De2-+)  
N: Rg8,Dh5,Td8,Tf6,Cd4,Nh3,a7,b7,c7,f4,g7,h7. (2.Nd4 fg 3.Dd4 De2!  
1. ...? +- 3.Dg3 Tg5-+) (3.De3 Ce2  
1. ...Td5! (1. ...Rh8?? 2.Nd4 fg 3.Df6+- ...) (3.Df6 gf 4.Rh1 g2#) 0-1

Kotov-Unziker, Stockholm 1922.

A: Rg1,Dh4,Tf1,Th4,Nc1,Cf5,a3,d4,e5,g2,h2. 6.Tf7+- ...) 7.Tf7 Cf7  
N: Rh8,Dd8,Tc7,Te6,Cc4,Cg7,a7,b6,f7,g7,h6. 3.Tg4 Tg6 8.Ng7+-...  
1.? +- 4. e6 Cd6 1-0  
1.Cf7! Rg7 (2. ... Rh8 4.Dh7 Rf8 5. ef Tf7  
2.Nh6 Rg8 3.Ng7 Rg7 5.Dh8 Re7 6.Tg6 Rh8

Heinike-Gheller, Helsinki 1953.

A: Rh1,De2,Tb1,Tb2,Cc1,Nf1,Nf2,a2,d5,e4,f3,h2. 3.Db4 Nb1 6.Df2 Db1-+)  
N: Rh8,Dg6,Tc8,Tg8,Cc5,Nd7,Ne7,d6,e5,f4,h5. 4.Tb1 Tc2 6.Rh2 Dg3  
1. ...? +- 5.Nb6 Th2 0-1  
1. ...Ce4! 2.De4 Nf5 (2. fe Tc3 3. ...Ng4-+) (5.De1 Tf2

NN-Alehin, Bale 1922.

A: Rg1,Dd1,Te1,Te3,Nc2,Cf3,a2,b2,d4,f2,g2,h2. 4.Nd1 Cf4 (8.De8 Tf8--)  
N: Rh8,Df6,Ta8,Tf8,Cf4,Ng4,a7,b7,c6,d6,g7,h7. (4.Dd3 Cf4 5.Dd2 Nf3  
1. ...? +- 5.De4 Cg2! 6.Nf3 Dh2  
1. ... Ch3! 3.Dd2 Nf3 3.Ch4 Tf2#) 6.Rg2 Dh3 7. g3 Ch3--  
2.Rf1! Dh4! 4.Tf3 Tf3 (3. g3 Dh5 7.Rg1 Nf3 0-1  
3.De2 Dh5 5. gf Cf4+) 4. ... Cg5+) 8.Tf3 Tf3)

Vaksberg-Filatov, Moscova 1939.

A: Re1,Dh5,Ta1,Th1,Nd3,Cf3,Nf4,a2,b2,c3,e3,f2,g5,h4. 7.Tg8 Re7 (5. ... Rh8  
N: Rg8,Dd7,Ta8,Te8,Nc8,Cf8,Nf6,a7,b7,c5,d5,e6,g6,h7. 8.Ng5 Tg8 6.Cf7 Df7  
1.? +- 9.Ng8+-...) 7.Ne5+-...)  
1. gf! gh 3. b3!+- ...) 4. f7+-... (4. ... Df6 (6. ... Dh8 5.Ng6 Dg6  
2.Ce5 Df7! (2. ... Dc7 3.Tg1 Cg6 5.Ce5 Rf8 7.Nh6 Re7 6.Tg6 Rf7  
(2. ... Dd4 3.Tg1 Rh8 4.Cg6 hg 6.Nh7 b6! 8.Cg6+-...) 7.Th6+-... 1-0

Batuev-Abdusamatov 1951.

A: Rg1,Dg4,Td1,Te1,Nd3,Ng5,a2,b2,c2,e5,f2,g2,h2. 6.Dh4+-...) 8.Rh8 Nh8  
N: Rg8,Dc6,Ta8,Te8,Nb7,Ne7,a7,b6,c5,e6,f7,g7,h7. 4.Td3 Dc6 9.Th8#  
1.? +- 5.Th3 Rg8 1-0  
1.Ne4! Dc7 (2. ... Rf8 3.Nf6! Nf8 4.Td3 Nf8 6. f3 g6  
2.Nh7! Rh7 3.Nh6+-...) (3. ... gf 5.Th3 Nh6 7.Dh4 Ng7

Smislov-Stahlberg, Neihausen 1953.

A: Rg1,De3,Td1,Te1,Cf3,a2,b2,c4,d4,f2,g2,h2. 5.Df6 Tg7 5.Dh6 Rh8  
N: Rg7,Dc7,Td8,Tf8,Cb6,a7,b7,c6,e6,f6,f7,h7. 6.Te3+-...) 6.Tg3 Tg8  
1.? +- 2.Dg5 Rh8 7.Df6+- ...  
1.Ce5! fe 2.Cg4 Tg8 (1. ... Cd7 3.Dh6 Tg8 3.Df6 Rg8 1-0  
(1. ... De7 3.Ch6+-...) 2.Cg4 Rh8 4.Cf6 Cf6 4.Te3 Tfe8

Blyumenfeld-Alehin, Moscova 1908.

A: Rg1,Db3,Tf1,Cf5,a4,b4,c3,e4,f2,g2,h2. 4.Tb1 Dd2 12.Ce3 Dh3 5.Rg2 Td4  
N: Rh8,Dd3,Td8,Nf8,a7,b7,c6,f4,g7,h4. 5.Te1 Td1 13.Rg1 Nd2 0-1  
1. ...? +- 6.Td1 Dd1 (1. ... f3?  
1. ... h3! 3.Db1 Dc3 [2.De6 hg 7.Rg2 Dg4 2.Ch4 ~ )  
2. gh De4 (3.Tf1 De2 3.Te1 De3 8.Rf1 Nb4 (1. ... De4?  
(2. f3 De2 4. g3 De4 (3.Rg2 f3 9.Dc8 Rh7 2.Ch4 ~ )  
3. gh Td2) 5.Ch4 g5 4.Rg1 Df1 10.Db7 a5 3.Cd4 Td5  
[2.Te1 Dd2 6.Df7 Ng7)] 5.Rf1 Td1#) 11.Dc6 f3 4. f3 De3

Mikenas-Flohr, Folkestone 1933.

A: Rg1,Dh3,Tb1,Cb5,Nf4,a2,c4,f2,g2,h2. (2. ... b6 5.Tb7 Rd6  
N: Rc8,Dd7,Td8,Th8,Nc5,Cf6,a7,b7,d4,f7,g7,h7. 3.Tb6+- ...) 6.Td7+-...  
1.? +- 3.Da7 Cf4 1-0  
1.Ca7! Na7 (1.Da3? Db5+-) 2.Da3 Ch5 4.Da8 Rc7

Kotov-Botvinnik 1939.

A: Rg1,Db1,Ta1,Tf1,Nb2,Cb3,a3,e3,f4,g2,h2. 1. ... Tg2! 3.Rh3 Cf2! 6.Rg4 Dh3  
N: Rg8,Dg6,Tc2,Te8,Ce4,Ng4,b6,f7,g7,h7. 2.Rg2 Nh3! 4.Tf2 Te3 7.Rg5 h6#  
1. ...? +- (2.Rh1 Nh3) 5.Tb7 Rd6 0-1

Muchnik-Ignatiev, Moscova 1861.

A: Rb1,Dd2,Td1,Tf7,Cc3,Ne2,a2,b2,c2,e4,g2,h2. 5.Nf3 De5 9.Cc6 ...  
N: Rb8,De6,Td8,Th8,Ne8,Nf8,a6,b7,d6,f6,h4. 6.Cb4 Rc7 1-0  
1.? +- 7.Db7 Rd8  
1.Tb7! Rb7 2.Cd5 De4 3.Da5 Td7 4.Da6 Rb8 8.Db8 Re7

Morphy-NN, Paris 1859.

A: Rg1,Dg4,Ta1,Ce6,Ng5,a2,b2,c2,f2,g2,h2. 1Cc5 Rb8 4.Dc8! Tc8  
N: Rc8,Df7,Ta8,Th8,Cc6,a7,b7,c7,d4,h7. 2.Cd7 Rc8 5.Cd7# 1-0  
1.? +- 3.Cb6 Rb8

Ed. Lasker-Janowsky, New York 1924.

A: Rd2,De8,Te4,Cd5,a4,b3,c4,f4,f5. 1. fe Dg2+ 4.Dd7+ Ra6 7.Cb6#  
N: Ra7,Dg7,Tb1,Ne5,a5,c5,d6,h6. 2.Te2! Tb2+ 5.Dc8+ Ra7 1-0  
1. fe? 3.Rc3! De2 6.Dc7+ Ra8

Morphy-Boche, Paris 1858.

A: Rg1,De2,Td1,Tf3,Cc3,Ce6,a4,b2,c2,e4,f5,g2,h2. 5.Dg6 Rf8 2.Dd2! Ne6  
N: Rh8,Dc8,Ta8,Tg8,Nd7,Ne7,a5,b7,c7,e5,f6,g7,h7. 6.Th8# ) 3.Th6 gh  
1.? +- (1. ... g6 4.Dh6#  
1.Th3 h6 2.Th7! Rh7 (1. ... Te8 3.Cg7 Rg7 2. fg Tg6 1-0  
(1. ... Ne6 3.Dh5# ) 2.Dh5 h6 4.Dh6 Rf7 3.Dh5+-...)

Bronstein-Keres, Budapesta 1950.

A: Rh1,Dg5,Tb1,Tf4,b2,c4,e4,f6,g2,h3. 6.Rh2 De5 2.Dh6 Tg8~)  
N: Rh8,Dc2,Ta8,Tf8,a6,c5,d6,f7,g6,h7. 7. g3 Db2 2.Rh2 Tg8  
1.? +- 8.Rg1 Dd4 3.Dh7! Rh7  
1.Dh6! Db1 2.Rh2 Db2 4.Rg1 Dd4 9.Rg2 Db2=) 4.Dh4# 1-0  
(1.Th4? Db1 3.Dh6 Dc5 5.Rh1 Da1! (1.Tbf1? Dd2!)

Cigorin-Em. Lasker, Peterburg 1895/96.

A: Rg1,Da2,Tc1,Te1,Cc3,Nf4,a5,f2,g2,h2. 1. ... Tg2! 3.Rg1 Dg4  
N: Rc8,Dd7,Td8,Tg8,Nd4,Nf5,a6,c7,c4,d5,f6,h7. 2.Rg2 Nh3 4.Ng3 Df3 0-1  
1. ...? -+

Steinitz-Cigorin, Havana 1889.

A: Rc1,Df5,Td1,Tg1,Na4,Cc3,Nh6,a2,b2,d4,d5,f2,f3,h2. 1.Tg7 Cg7 4.Dh7 Rf7  
N: Rg8,Db4,Td8,Tf8,Ce8,Ne7,Cf6,a6,b7,c7,f7,g7,h7. 2.Tg1 Cfe8 5.Ng6#  
1.? +- 3.Nc2 f6 1-0

Cochrane-Staunton, Londra 1842.

A: Rg1,Dd3,Tf1,Nb2,Ce6,a3,e3,f2,g2,h3. 1. ... Ch3! 3. hg Dh2#  
N: Rg8,Dh4,Tc4,Nd6,Cg5,a6,d5,g7,h7. 2. gh Tg4! 0-1  
1. ...? -+

Maratz-Morphy, New York 1857.

A: Rg1,De4,Ta1,Tf1,Cb1,Nf4,a2,f2,g2,h2. 1. ... Cg3!! (2.Dg6 Cde2#)  
N: Rg8,Dg6,Td8,Na5,Cd4,Cf5,a7,b7,c7,c3,f7,g7,h7. 2.Ng3 De4 0-1  
1. ...? -+

Alehin-Levitsky, Peterburg 1913.

A: Rf2,Dd1,Ta1,Th1,Cc3,Nc4,Nc1,Cf4,a2,b2,c2,d4,d5,f3,h2. 1. ... Cg4! (2. fg Dh4  
N: Rg8,Dd8,Ta8,Te8,Nb4,Cb8,Cf6,Nh3,a7,b7,c7,f7,g7,h7. 2.Rg3! Cf2!! 3.Rf3 Ng4)  
1. ...Cg4? 0-1

Potemkin-Alehin, Peterburg 1913.

A: Rg3,Dd1,Ta1,Th1,Nc1,Ce2,Ng2,a2,b2,d4,f3,g4,h2. 3.Rg4 h5  
N: Rg8,Df5,Ta8,Tf8,Cc6,Cd3,Ng7,a7,b7,e7,f7,g6,h7. (3.Rh3 Cf2#)  
1. ...? +- 4.Rg5 Nf6#  
1. ... Cd4 2. gf? Cf5 (2.Cd4 De5 3. f4 Dd4-+) 0-1

Nimzovici-Capablanca, New York 1927.

A: Rg1,Da6,Ta1,Tf1,Ne5,a3,b4,e3,f2,g3,h2. 3.Ne3 Tg2) 3.Rh1 Th2  
N: Rg8,Db3,Tc2,Rd2,Nf8,a7,b6,f7,g7,h7. (2.Tae1 Tf2) 4.Rg1 Tcg2#  
1. ...? +- (1. ... Dd5!? 0-1  
1. ... De3! 2. fe Tg2 (2.Nf4 Tf2 2. ... Df3+)

Tarrasch-Cigorin, Peterburg 1893.

A: Rg1,Dd1,Ta1,Th1,Nb3,Nc1,Cd5,Cf3,a2,b2,c3,d3,e4,f2,g2,h2.  
N: Re8,Dd8,Ta8,Th8,Na5,Ce7,Cf6,Ng4,a6,b5,c7,d6,e5,f7,g7,h7.  
1.? +-

1.Cf6 gf 3.Ced7 Dd7 6.Td1+- ...) 3.Nf7 Rf8 4.Td1 f5  
(1.Ce5!? Nd1 4.Cd7 Re8 2.Ce5! de 4.Nh6# ) 5.Nf7+- ...  
2.Cf6 Rf8 5.Cf6! gf (2. ... Nd1 3.Dg4 Dd3 1-0

Gilg-Muller, Keskemet 1927.

A: Rg1,De2,Tc1,Tg5,Nb1,Nf6,a2,b2,e3,e5,f4,g2,h4. 2.Dg4 Ne3 6. hg#  
N: Rh5,De8,Ta8,Tg8,Na6,Nc5,a5,b6,c6,d5,e6,g6,h5. 3.Rh1 Nc1 1-0  
1.? +- 4.Th5! gh  
1. g4! hg (1. ...Ne2 2.Th5! gh 3. g5 Tg5 4. fg#) 5.Dg5 Tg5

Vygodcikov-Alehin, corr. 1908/09.

A: Rh1,Dd4,Tg1,Cb6,Nd2,a2,b2,c5,f2,h2. 1. ... Cf4! (3.Rg1 Ce2#)  
N: Rh8,Dg6,Tf8,Cg2,Nh3,a6,b7,c6,d5,f3,g7,h7. 2.Tg6 Ng2 4.Rg1 Ce2  
1. ...? +- 3.Tg2 fg 5.Rg2 Cd4 0-1

Dubinin-Petrov 1936.

A: Rg1,Dh5,Td1,Ce5,a2,b2,c3,f2,g2. 1.Ng7! Rg7 3.Td3+- ...) 5.Dh8#  
N: Rh8,Dc7,Ta8,Te7,Nc8,Cf6,a7,b7,e6,f7. 2.Dg5 Rf8 3.Df6 Td7 1-0  
1.? +- (2. ... Rh7 4.Cg6 Re8

Nimzovici-Capablanca, New York 1927.

A: Rg1,Db7,Ta1,Te1,Ng3,a3,b4,e3,g4,h2. 1. ... Th2! 3.Dg2! Tg2 3.Rh1 Dh3  
N: Rg8,De6,Tc2,Tf7,Nf8,a7,b6,f7,g7,h7. (1. ... Dg4? 4.Rg2-/+...) 0-1  
1. ...? +- 2.Tf1! Tg2 2.Nh2 Dg4

Nimzovici-Alehin, Peterburg 1914.

A: Rf1,Dc5,Ta1,Tf3,Nb2,a2,b4,d3,g2,g5. 1. ... b6! (3.Td3 Df4 4.Nc3 Dc4  
N: Rb8,Dh4,Td8,Te8,Ng3,a7,b7,f7,h7. 2.Dg1 Td3! 4.Tf3 Dc4 5.Ne5 Te5  
1. ...? +- (0-1) 3.Tc1 Db4 5.Td3 Dd3#) 6.Tc4 Te1#

Adams-C. Torre, New Orleans 1921.

A: Rg1,Dc7,Te1,Te2,Cf3,a2,b2,d5,f2,g2,h2. 1. a4! Da4 3.Ce1 Tc8-+) 2.Te4 Db5  
N: Rg8,Db5,Tc8,Te8,Nf6,a5,b7,d6,f7,g7,h7. (1.Db7? De2! (2.Te2 Tc1 3.Db7!+-...  
1.? +- 2.Dc8 De1 3.Cc1 Te1-+) 1-0

Vidmar-Teichman, Karlsbad 1907.

A: Rg1,Dc2,Td1,Th3,Nb1,a2,b2,f3,g4,h2. 1.Dh7! Ch7 3.Th8 Rh8  
N: Rg8,De5,Ta6,Nb7,Cf8,a5,b4,c4,e3,f7,g7,h7. 2.Td8 Cf8 4.Tf8# 1-0  
1.? +-

Gogolidze-Kasparyan 1934. Final de doua Turnuri contra Turn+Nebun.

A: Rf3,Tc5,Tc7,g3. 1.g4 Th3+ 3.Tf5! gf  
N: Rh6,Th2,Nf5,g6,h7. 2.Rf4 Th4 4.Rf5+-... 1-0  
1.? +-

Euwe-Flohr, Amsterdam 1932.

A: Rg1,Df6,Tc3,Td1,Nd3,Cg5,a4,e3,f2,g2,h2. 3.Nh7 Rh7 4.Tc7+-...)  
N: Rg8,Db6,Ta8,Tf8,Ca5,Nb7,a6,e6,f7,g6,h7. 4. e4+- ...) 3. h5 Rh7  
1.? +- 2. h4 Td7 4.Ng6+-...  
1.Ch7! Tfd8 2.Ng6 fg 4.Dh4# ) (2. ... Rh7 1-0  
(1. ... Rh7 3.Td7 Rh6 (2. ... Rg8 3.Df7 Rh8

Alapin-Alehin, Karlsbad 1911.

A: Rf1,Dc3,Te4,Nb2,b4,f5,g4,h2. 1. ... Tf5+ 3.Rg2 De4+  
N: Rg8,Db6,Ta8,Tf8,Ch3,a7,c6,g7,h5. 2. gf Df5+ 4.Rh3 Dg4# 0-1  
1. ...? -+

Alehin-Chajes, Karlovy Vary 1923.

A: Rc3,Tg1,Th1,Cd6,b2,b4,c5,d4,e5,f2,g3. 1.Th1! Cd7 2.Ta1 Tg8  
N: Ra6,Ta8,Tb8,Cg8,a4,c6,d5,e6,f5,g6. (1. ... Ra7 3.Ta4#  
1.? +- 2.Tg7+- ... ) 1-0

Cigorin-Schiffers, Peterburg 1892.

A: Rg1,De6,Te1,Cc5,Nd3,a2,b2,f4,g5. 3.Ce6 Rg8 4.Nf7 Rf8  
N: Rg7,Da8,Te8,Tf8,Ce7,a7,c3,c6,c7,g6,h7. 4.Te8 Tf8 5.Te8 Rf7  
1.? +- 5.Tf8# ) 6.Th8 cb  
1.De7! Te7 2.Te7 Rg8 (2. ...Tf7 3.Nc4 Tf7 7.Tb8+-... 1-0

Zakharov-Pavlenko, Lvov 1961.

A: Rg1,Da3,Te1,Tf1,Nd3,a2,b2,f3,g2,h2. 1.Te5! Dd4 (1. ... Ta3? 3.Da4+/-...  
N: Rh8,Dh4,Ta4,Te8,Cd5,a7,b7,c7,e5,g7. (1. ... Te5? 2.Te8# ) 1-0  
1.? +/- 2.Df8# ) 2.Rh1 De5

O. Moiseev-Sokolsky 1951.

A: Rh2,De7,Nb2,Cd5,a3,c4,h3. 3.Rh2 Tf2 4.Rh1 Tf1 6.Rg3 Tg1#  
N: Rh8,Tf6,Tf8,Ng2,Ch4,a7,b6,e3,g7,h7. (3.Rg3 Tg6 (4.Rg3 Tg2 0-1  
1. ...? -+ (0-1) 4.Rh4 Cf3 5.Rh4 Cf3  
1. ...Cf3! 2.Rg2 Ce1 (2.Rg3 Tg6+-) 5.Rh5 Tf5) 5.Rh2 Cf3

Morphy-Mongredien, Paris 1859.

A: Rc1,Dc4,Te1,Th1,Cc3,Nd3,Ce4,a2,b2,d4,d5,g2,h2. 1.Cf6! Df6 3.Tf8 Df8  
N: Rh8,De7,Ta8,Tf8,Cb8,Nb7,Cf6,a6,c7,g7,h7. 2.Thf1 Dd8 4.Db4!+-... 1-0  
1.? +-

Hajek-Vranek 1958.

A: Rh1,Dd2,Tf3,Nb2,Nd3,a3,b4,e5,f4,g2,h2. 1. ... Ca3! 4.De1 Te1  
N: Rg8,Dc8,Tc7,Cb5,Ne7,a6,d5,e6,f7,g7,h6. 2.Na3? Nb4! 5.Ne1 Dc1  
1. ...? -/+ 3.Nb4 Tc1 6. h3 De1 0-1

Alehin-Yates, Hamburg 1910.

A: Rb1,De4,Td1,Th1,Ce6,a2,b2,e3,f2,g5. 3.Tdd7+-...) 3.Th1 fe  
N: Rg8,De7,Ta8,Te8,a6,b5,f7,g6,h7. (2. ... Te6 4.Dh8 Rf7  
1.? +- 3.Tdh1+-...) 5.Th7#  
1.Th7! Rh7 (1. ...De6 2.De6 fe 2.Dh4 Rg8 1-0

Stahlberg-Gligorici, Stockholm 1952.

A: Re7,Tg8,Ce6,g3,h4. 1.Tg5! b3 (3. ... c5 6.Tb6 c4 5.Tg8 Rh7  
N: Rh7,Te3,b4,c6,f5,h5. 2.Rf7 Te6 4.Rf7 Rh6 7.Tb4+-...) 6.Tb8+-...  
1.? +- 3.Re6 b2 5.Tg6 Rh7 4.Rf7 Rh6 1-0

Larsen-Nivergelt, Amsterdam 1954.

A: Rg1,Dc3,Td1,Te1,Nd5,Cg5,a2,b2,c4,e2,f2,g3,h2. 4.Tc7! De1 4.Ce5+-...  
N: Rh8,De8,Ta8,Tf8,Cc6,Nc8,a7,b7,c7,e5,f5,g7,h7. 5.Rg2+-... ) 1-0  
1.? +- 2.De5! De5  
1.Nc6 bc (1. ...Dc6 2.De5 Dc4 3.Tc1 Db4 3.Cf7 Rg8

Averbach-O. Moiseev, Moscova 1950.

A: Rh1,Dg3,Td1,Tf1,Ce3,Ne2,Ne3,Ce5,b2,c2,g2,h2. 3.Tf7! Nc6  
N: Rh8,Dc7,Tc8,Tf8,Cb4,Ne7,Ne8,Cg8,a6,e6,g7,h7. 4.Tg7 Ng7  
1.? +- 5.Cf7# 1-0  
1.Tf8 Nf8 2.Td7! Da5 (2. ...Dd7 3.Cd7+-...)

Tolush-Sokolov, Gorky 1936.

A: Ra1,De2,Te1,Th1,Nc1,Ce4,Cg3,d4,f5,g5,h2. 1. ... Tb1! (3.Nd2 Ta3 5.Ne3 Ta3  
N: Rg8,Dc7,Tb8,Tc8,Nd7,Nf8,a2,a7,c4,f7,g7,h7. 2.Ra2 Tb3 4.Rb2 Db6) 0-1  
1. ...? -+ 3.Ra1 Tcb8 4.Da2 Db6

Stanishnev-Shumilin, Moscova 1939.

A: Rh1,Dc3,Tb2,Tf1,Ne2,Cc5,d4,f2,g2,h2. 3.Nf1 Tf1-+ 4.Rh2 Te2 5.Nf3 Tb2)  
N: Rg8,Df4,Ta2,Tf6,Ne8,Cg5,c6,d5,g7,h7. (2.Ta2? Df1) 3.Db2! De3 0-1  
1. ...? -/+ (2. h3? De2 (3.Tf2? Tf2  
1. ...Df2! 2. g3! Tb2! (2.Tf2? Ta1 3.Te2 Tf1 4.Db2 Cf3!

Cigorin-Zonsko Borovsky, kiev 1903.

A: Rc1,Dc5,Td1,Nb4,Cd5,a3,b2,c2,f4,g4,h2. 1.Ce7! T8e7 2.Td8 Te8  
N: Rg8,Dg6,Te2,Te8,Na6,a7,f7,g7,h7. (1. ... T2e7 3.Df8! Tf8  
1.? +- 2.De7+-... ) 4.Tf8# 1-0

Marshall-Wolff, Nurenberg 1906.

A: Rg1,De2,Tc1,Tf1,Nb1,Nb2,Cf3,Cg5,a3,b4,e3,f2,g2,h2. 5.Dg7 Rg7  
N: Rg8,Dc7,Td8,Tf8,Na8,Cc6,Cd5,Nd6,a6,b5,e6,f7,g6,h7. 6.Ce6 Rg8  
1.? +- 7.Cf8# 1-0  
1.Ch7! Rh7 (2. ... Rh6? 3.Dh5! f6 4.Nh7# )  
2.Cg5+ Rg8 3.Dg4+-... ) (3. ... gh? 4.Dg6 Dg7

Alehin-Euwe, Amsterdam 1935.

A: Rg2,Dc2,Td7,Cf5,a4,b5,e2,f2,g3,h2. 1.Ch6! Rh8 (3. ... gh 5.Cf7#  
N: Rg8,De1,Tf1,Nf6,a7,b7,c5,e5,g7,h7. 2.Dc5 Te8 4.Df7+-... ) 1-0  
1.? +- 3.Dd5 De2 4.Dg8 Tg8

Morphy-NN, New Orleans 1858.

A: Rg1,Dc3,Te1,Tf1,Nb2,Nc4,a2,f4,f5,g2,h3. 6. fe h5 11.Tg8 Rh6  
N: Rh8,Df8,Ta8,Tf6,Nc8,Cc6,a7,b7,c7,d6g7,h7. 7. e6 Rh7 12.Nc1# )  
1.? +- 8.Nd3 Rh6 10.Tg6 Rf4  
1.Te8! De8 3.Tf8 Rf8 3.Dg7 Dg7 9.Tf6 Rg5 11.Rf2! ...  
(1.Df6! gf 4.Nf6 Nf8) 4. f6 Df8 (9. ... Rg7 12. g3#  
2.Te8 Rf8 2.Df6! De7 5. f7 Ce5 10.Tg6 Rh7 1-0

Em. Lasker-Reti, New York 1924.

A: Rc1,Dg5,Td1,Td6,Cf5,Ng2,a3,b2,c2,f6,g3,h2. (2. ... Td8 3.Dg7 Dg7  
N: Rh8,Df8,Ta8,Tc7,Cc6,Ne8,a7,b7,e5,f7,h7. 3.Td8 Te6 4. fg Rg8  
1.? +- 4.Ce7! h6 5.Td8 Ne8  
1.Nc6! Nc6 2.Td8 Tcc8 4. fg Rg8 5.Te8+... ) 6.Te8# 1-0  
(1. ... Tc6 3.Dg7 Dg7 5.Ce7+-... ) 2.Td8 Td8

Vidmar-Nimzovici, New York 1927.

A: Rg1,Df3,Tc1,Te1,Nb2,Nd5,a2,b3,f2,g3,h2. 1.Tc8! Tc8 3.Nf6 gf  
N: Rh8,Dd6,Tb6,Tf8,Nc8,Cd7,a7,b5,f7,g7,h7. 2.Df7 Dg6 4.Te7+-... )  
1.? +- (2. ... Cf6 3.Dd7+-...

Nimzovici-Alehin, Vilno 1912.

A: Rc1,De2,Td1,Th1,Nb5,Cc3,Nf4,a4,b2,c2,d4,f2,h4. 4.Nd7 Cd7  
N: Rc8,Db6,Td8,Th8,Cc6,Cf6,Nf8,a5,b7,d5,e6,g7,h5. 5.De8# )  
1. ... Cd4? 4.Dc6! bc  
1. ... Cd4? 2.Td4! Dd4 3.De6 Cd7 (3. ... Td7 5.Na6# 1-0

Euwe-Flohr, Amsterdam 1932.

A: Rg1,Da7,Tf1,Nd2,e3,f2,g2,h2. 1. ... Ta1! 3.Ne1 Da1 4.Dg3 Tbb1  
N: Rd7,Db3,Ta4,Tb8,e7,f7,g6. 2.Ne1 Dc4 4.Rf1 Tb1+-) 5. f3 De2  
1. ...? +- (2.Ta1 Db1 3.Dh3 f5 6.Df2 De1! 0-1

Zonsko Borovsky-Alehin, Peterburg 1913.

A: Rh4,Dc2,Cd1,e4,f3,g4,g6. (2.Ce3 De3 6.De7 Rg6 5.Rf2 Dh2  
N: Rg8,Dg1,Ne6,c3,e5,f6,h7. 3.Da4 Df2 7.De6 Dg3#) 6. ... Dc2  
1. ...? +- 4.Rh3 h4! 3.Dc2 Dh1 0-1  
1. ...h5! 2.De2 c2! (2. gh Dg5#) 5.De8 Rg7 4.Rg3 h4

O. Moiseev-Panov, Moscova 1955.

A: Ra1,Df2,Tb1,Th1,Cc1,a3,b2,d5,e4,g2,h2. 1. ... c3! 3. ba Da3 3. ba Ta3  
N: Rg8,Da6,Ta8,Tb3,Cd4,c4,d6,e5,g7,h7. 2.Cb3 Da3! 4.Ca2 Da2 4.Da2 Cc2#  
1. ...? +- (2.Tf1 Ta3 5.Da2 Cc2#) 0-1

Rubinstein-Bogoliubov, Goteborg 1920.

A: Rg1,Dg7,Td2,Tg6,Ce3,a2,c3,e2,f2,g3,h5. 1. ... Th5! (3.Cg2 Db1) 6.Rg1 De1  
N: Rb1,De4,Tf8,Th8,Cb6,Cf7,a7,b7,c5,e5. 2.Df8 Cc8 4.Rg2 Dd2 7.Rg2 Th1  
1. ...? +- 3. f3 De3 5.Df7 De2 0-1

Spielmann-Mieses, Berlin 1920.

A: Rh1,Da7,Td1,Ng2,a3,b4,c4,e2,h2. 4.Rh4 Dg5 6.Rg2 De2 8.Rh4 g5#  
N: Rg7,De5,Cd4,Tf2,b7,e3,e6,g7,h6. (4.Rg2 Dg4 7.Rh3 Df3 0-1  
1. ...? +- 5.Rh1 De4 (7.Rh1 Dd1  
1. ... Tg2! 3.Rh3 Df5 4.Rf1 Df3 6.Rg1 Ce2) 8.Rg2 Df3  
2.Rg2 De4 (3.Rg1 Ce2 5.Re1 Df2#) 5.Rh3 Dh5 9.Rg1 Ce2#)

Tartakower-Winter, Hastings 1935/36.

A: Rg1,Dg3,Tb1,Te5,Ng2,a2,c4,d3,f2,g4,h3. 2.Nb7 Tb7 4.Dg2 Rb8  
N: Rc8,Td7,Td8,Ce6,a7,b7,d4,f7,g6,g7. (2. ... Dg3 5.Tb5 Dc7  
1.? +- 3.Ng2!+-... ) 6.Db7 Rd6  
1.Tc5! Rb8 (1. ...Tc7 2.Nb7+-... ) 3.Tb7 Rb7 7.Td5# 1-0

Kotov-Lisitsin 1939.

A: Rg1,Dc1,Te1,Tf1,Nc4,Cf5,a3,c3,f2,g2,h2. 1.Te4 Te4 4.Df7 g6  
N: Rg8,Da5,Tb8,Te8,Na4,Ce4,a7,c5,d4,d6,f7,g7,h7. 2.Dg5 g6 5.Df6#  
1.? +- 3.Df6! gf 1-0

Cigorin-L. Paulsen, Berlin 1881.

A: Rg2,Dg4,Th1,Th4,Nd3,Cd4,Ne3,a3,b4,c2,e5,f4,g5. 5.Dh7# ) 6.Dh4 Re7  
N: Rg8,Dc7,Tf8,Tg7,Cb6,Cd8,Nd7,a6,b5,d5,e6,g6,h7. 3.Th6 Cc4 7.Tg8 Rd7  
1.? +- 4.Tg6 Rf8 8.g6 Te7  
Th7! Th7 2.Th7 Th7 (2. ...Rh7 3.Dh5 Rg8 4.Dg6 Rh8 5.Nf2 Nc8 9.De7+-... 1-0

Alehin-West, Portsmouth 1923.

A: Rh1,Dd3,Tf1,Tg3,Nd1,Cd4,Ch5,a2,b2,e5,f4,g2,h3. 1.Dh7! Rh7 3.Cf6 Rg6  
N: Rg8,Dc7,Ta8,Td7,Cb4,Nc8,Ch8,a5,b7,c6,e6,g7,h6. (1.Cf6!+-...) 4.Nh5#  
1.? +- 2.Tg7! Tg7 1-0

Cigorin-Marco, Berlin 1897.

A: Rg1,Db7,Tf2,Tf3,c2,e5,f5,g3,h2. 4.Tg7+-...) 5.Dd5 Rh8  
N: Rg8,Dc4,Tf8,Nb2,a3,b5,d4,e6,f7,g7,h7. 2.Tf7! Df7 6.e6+- ...  
1.? +- 3.Tf7 Tf7 1-0  
1.fe De6 (1. ... a2 2.Tf7 a1D 3.Rg2 Da8 4.Da8 Tf8

Nielsen-Orev, Amsterdam 1954.

A: Rg1,Db3,Td1,Tf2,Nb1,Cd5,a2,b2,f3,g3,h2. 4.Rh1 Ng2 6.Tg2 Te1  
N: Rg8,Dd7,Ta8,Te8,Nd4,Nh3,a7,b7,f7,g6,h6. 5.Rg1 = ) 7.Tg1 Tg1#  
1. ...? -+ 4.Rh1 Nd4! 0-1  
1. ...Te2 2.Cf6 Rh8 3.Cd7 Nf2 (3. ... Tf2? 5.Tg1 Ng2

Cigorin-Walbrodt, Hastings 1895.

A: Rh1,Dg3,Td1,Ne4,Ng6,a2,b2,c4,f5,g2,h2. 1. ... Dd6! 4.Nf2 Te2  
N: Rg7,Dc5,Te5,Te7,Nb7,a7,b6,c7,f6,g7,h7. 2.Td6 cd 5.h4 Td2  
1. ...? -+ 3.Ne3 Te4 6. ... Tee2-+ 0-1

Janovsky-Ed. Lasker, New York 1924.

A: Re3,Th8,Cc5,Ce5,a3,b2,d4,e4,f4,g2. (1. ... ba 3.Ca3+-...)  
N: Ra5,De7,Nb5,a7,b4,c4,g7. 2.Cc4 Nc4 2.a4! a6  
1.? +- 3.b4# ) 3.ab Dc7  
1.Tb8! b3 (1.a4? Na4 2.Cc4 Rb5~) (2. ... Rb4 4.Cc6+- ... 1-0

Widmar-Tarrasch, Nuremberg 1906.

A: Rg1,Dh5,Tc7,Td1,Cc6,Ne3,a3,b4,d4,f2,g5. (3. ... fe (5. ... Rc4  
N: Re6,Dg7,Ta8,Tc8,Nd7,Ce8,a6,b5,d5,f5. 4.Dg4+-...) 6.Ca5# )  
1.? +- 4.d5 Dd5 6.Db3# 1-0  
1.Nf4 Cf6 2.Te1 Ce4 3.Te4! de 5.Dd1 Re6

## COMBINATII DE MAT IN POZITII COMPLICATE.

### Flohr-Capablanca, Nottingham 1936.

A: Rg1,Dg3,Tc1,Td1,Nb1,Cd4,a3,b2,e3,f2,g2,h2. 4.Tc1 Cg3 4.Cb6+-...)  
N: Rg8,Dc8,Tc7,Tf6,Na6,Cc5,a4,b6,d5,f7,g7,h6. 5. hg+- ... ) 4. hg ...  
1.? +- 3.Cc8 Tc8 1-0  
1.Cf5! Tg6 2.Cd6! Tg3 (2. ...Ce4 3.Cc8 Tc1 (3. ... Tg5

### Alehin-Bogoliubov, Germany 1934.

A: Rg1,Tc2,Te1,Nd3,Nf2,a5,b3,f5,h2. 3.Nd8 Td8 5. f6 Re8  
N: Rg7,Td7,Td8,Nb7,Ne7,a6,b4,d4,f4,h6. 4.Tc7+-... ) 6.Ng6 Rd8  
1.? +- 3.Ne7 Re7 7. f7 Rc7  
1.Te7! Te7 2.Nh4 Rf7 (2. ...Ted7 4.Tc7 Td7 8. f8D+-... 1-0

### Reti-Alehin, Baden Baden 1925.

A: Rh2,Tc2,Td2,Cb7,Cf3,Ng2,g3. 1. ... Tf3! (3.Rg1 Ta1-+) 5.Nf3 Cd4  
N: Rg8,Ta8,Te3,Ce2,Ce5,Ne6,f7,g7. 2.Te2 Cg4 4.Rh2 Cc2 6.Tf2 Cf3  
1. ...? -+ (0-1) 3.Rh3 Ce3 (4.Rh4 Ta4-+) 7.Tf3 Nd5

### Alehin-Reti, Viena 1922.

A: Rg1,Dd5,Ta8,Tf8,Nb3,a2,c2,c3,f4,f6,g2,h2. 2.Dg5 Rh8 4.Da8 Nb7  
N: Rg8,Da5,Ta8,Tf8,Nc8,a6,b5,c4,d7,f7,g7,h7. 3.Df6 Rg8 5.Tab1+-...)  
1.? +- 4.Tf3+- ... ) 3.Nc4! bc?  
1. fg! Db6! 3.Dg3 Df6#) (1.Da8? Db6 2.Rh1 Rg7 4.Da8 Nb7  
(1.Nc4? Db6 (1.Dg5? Db6 2.Rh1 Nb7-+) (2. ... Td8? 5.Tab1 Db1  
2.Rh1 Nb7 2.Rh1 Df6-+) (1. ... Rg7? 3.Nc4 bc 6.Df8+- ... 1-0

### Alehin-Levenfisch, Peterburg 1914.

A: Rg1,De3,Ta1,Tf1,Nc1,Ne4,Cc3,a7,d2,f2,g2,h2. 3.a8D Cc3 4.Cb1 Ta7-+)  
N: Rg8,Db3,Ta8,Td8,Cc2,Nf6,Ng4,c7,e5,f7,g7,h7. 4. bc Dc3) 2.Na8 Ta8  
1.? +- (2. fe? Ta8 3.De6!+- ...  
1.Dc5! Ca1 (1.Na8? Ce3 2.Nd5 Cd5 3.Tb1 Db1 1-0

### Alehin-Euwe 1935.

A: Re1,Df6,Ta1,Tg1,Ne2,Ng3,a3,b2,c3,e6,f2,h2. 4.Td1 Da3 3.Ne5! De4!  
N: Rh8,Dc2,Te8,Tg7,Nb7,Cc6,a7,b6,c7,f5,f7,h7. 5.Tg7 h6 (3. ... Te5?  
1. ...? -/+ (0-1) 6.Td7+-... ) 4.Rf1+- ... )  
1. ...Na6! (1. ...Te6?? 2.Ne5! Tf6 3.Nf6 Db2 2.Na6 Te6 4.Rf1 De5-/+

### Alehin-Samisch, Berlin 1921.

A: Rh1,Dc2,Td1,Te1,Na3,Cd5,Ng2,a2,b3,c4,e4,f4,g3,h2. 4.Nd6 Ta8  
N: Rg8,Dg7,Tb8,Te8,Nc8,Nd4,Ce6,a7,b7,c5,d6,f7,g6,h7. 5.Cc7 ...  
1.? +/- 1-0  
1. f5! Cf8 2. fg hg 3.Nd4! cd (3. ...Dd4! 4.Nb2+-...)

### Colle-Vucovici, Keskemet 1927.

A: Rg1,Te1,Nf5,b5,c7,g2,h2. 1. ... Tc8! 2.Nc2 Tc2 5. h4 g3-+)  
N: Rg7,Tb2,Tf8,c2,g4,h7. 2. b6 Tb6 3. b6 Tb2 3.Nc2 Tc2-+  
1. ...? (2.Nc8 Tb1 4.Te6 Ta8! 0-1

### Cigorin-Steinitz, Viena 1882.

A: Rg1,Dc6,Td1,Td6,Na3,Cf3,a2,c3,e4,f2,g2,h2. 1.De8! Te8 3.Tf8 Df8  
N: Rg8,Dg7,Tb8,Te8,Ng4,Nh6,a7,e5,f7,g6,h7. 2.Td8 Tf8 4.Nf8 ... 1-0  
1.? +-

Cigorin-Steinitz, corr. 1890/91.

A: Rg1, Da6, Td5, Tf1, Na3, Nb5, Cf5, a2, c3, d4, f2, g2, h2. (4. ... Td8 5.Nc5 Tc5  
N: Re8, Df8, Tc7, Th8, Nb8, Nc8, Ce6, c5, d7, e5, f7, g7, h7. 5.Td8 Cd8 6.Td8#  
1.? +- 6.Nc5 Nd8 1-0  
1.Dc8! Tc8 2.Td7 Dg8 3.Tfd1 Rf8 4.Td8 Cd8 7.Nd6# )

Em. Lasker-Janowsky, New York 1924.

A: Rc2, Tb3, Te2, Cd2, Cd5, a5, c4, d3, f3. (1. ... Dh5 3.Cb7 Db7 2. f4 Dh5  
N: Re6, Tg2, Tg7, Nf5, Ne3, a6, b7, e5, f4. 2.Nh7 Rh7 4.Nh7 Rh7 3.Dh5 Ch5  
1.? +/- 3.Td6+- ...) 5.Td6+- ... 4.Nh7+- ...)  
1.Cb3! Dc6 (1. ... Db3? 2.Nc4+- ...) 2.Ca5 Dc7 (1. ... De5 1-0

Steinitz-Cigorin, Havana 1892.

A: Rc1, Df1, Th1, Nb3, Ne3, a2, b2, c3, f2, g2. 1.Th7! Rh7 4.Dh4 Re5  
N: Rh8, Dc6, Te8, Tf8, Nd7, Cd4, a5, b7, c7, g6, h7. 2.Dh1 Rg7 5.Dd4 Rf5  
1.? +- 3.Nh6! Rf6 6. g4# 1-0

Capablanca-Kan, Moscova 1935.

A: Rg1, Df2, Tc1, Te1, Nb1, Cg3, a3, b2, e6, f4, g2. 4.Dg4 Rh7 7.Cf5+- ...)  
N: Rg7, De7, Td8, Th8, Cd5, Cf8, a6, b7, c6, g4, g6. 5.Te5! Cg6 6.Th5 Rg8  
1.? +- (5. ... Cf6 7.Dg6+- ...  
1.Ng6! Rg6 2.Dc2 Rf6! 3.Df5 Rg7 6.Dh4 Rg7 1-0

Ed. Lasker-Tartakower, New York 1924.

A: Rg1, De2, Ta1, Td1, Nc1, Nd3, Cd4, a4, b2, e3, f3, g2, h2. 3.Dh5 Ch5 5.Td6+- ...  
N: Rg8, Dd5, Ta8, Tf8, Nb7, Nd6, Cf6, a6, b4, e6, f7, g7, h7. 4.Nh7+- ...) 1-0  
1.? +- 2.Cc5 Dc7  
1.Cb3! Dc6 2.Nc4+- ...) 2.Nh7 Dh7 (1. ... De5 3.Cb7 Db7  
(1. ... Db3? (1. ... Dh5 3.Td6+- ...) 2. f4 Dh5 4.Nh7 Rh7

Bogoliubov-Maroczy, New York 1924.

A: Rc1, De6, Td1, Th1, Nc2, Nd2, a2, b2, c5, e3, h2. 1. ... Nd5! 4.Th1 Td2 7.Dh3 h6  
N: Rh8, Dh5, Ta8, Tf8, Nf6, Nf3, a5, c6, g7, h7. 2.Dd6 Tad8 5.Rd2 Dh1 8.Df5 Dg2  
1. ...? +- 3.Dg3 Nh1 6.Re2 Dh1 0-1

Janowsky-Tartakower, New York 1924.

A: Rf2, Da5, Nc5, Nd3, e4, e5, f3, g2, h2. 1. ... g4! (3.Nf3 Tg8! 6.Db8 Rd7  
N: Rc8, Dc1, Th8, Nb7, e6, f7, g5, h6. 2.Nd6 gf 4.Da7 Dd2=) 7.Db7 =  
1. ...? = 3.Da7 fg 5.Db7 Rd8 1/2

Kan-Ryumin, Moscova 1936.

A: Rh1, dd2, Tb1, Tf1, Cb3, Cc3, Ng5, a2, b2, d5, f3, g4, h2. 1. ... Cg4! 3.Cc3 Nc3  
N: Rg8, Db6, Ta8, Te8, Nf5, Cf6, Ng7, a7, b7, d3, f7, g6, h7. 2. fg Nc3 4. ... Dd5)  
1. ...? +- (2.Ca4 Db5 3.Dc3 Ne40-1

Kasparov-Pigusov, Riga 1977.

A: Rh2, De3, Tf1, Tg4, Nd3, a2, d4, e5, g2, h3. 4.Th6 Rg8 4. ef ...) 7.Dh7 Rf8  
N: Rh8, De7, Ta8, Tc7, Ce6, a7, b7, d5, f7, g7, h6. 5. ef+- ...) 4.Dh4! Da3 8. gf+- ...  
1.? +- 3.Dg5 Rg8 5.Tf3! g6 1-0  
1.Tf6! Cg5 2.Tg5! hg (2. ...gf 3.Th5 Df8 (3. ... gf 6.Ng6 Df3

Reti-Em. Lasker, New York 1924.

A: Rh2, Db6, Na6, Nb2, Cd4, a4, b4, d3, e2, g3, h3. 1. ... Td7! (3. e3 ab)  
N: Rg8, Dd8, Tc7, Nf6, Ng6, a5, f7, g7. 2.Dd8 Td8 4.Nf6 Tc6+-  
1. ...? -/+ 3.Cc6? Td6 0-1

Alehin-Konig, Viena 1922.

A: Re1,Dc2,Ta1,Th1,Nc1,Nd3,Cg5,a2,c3,d4,e5,f2,g2,h4. 5.Nf7 Nh1 (2.Nh7 Rh8  
N: Rg8,Dd8,Ta8,Tf8,Cb8,Nb7,Ne7,a7,b6,c5,e6,f7,g7,h6. 6.Dg6 Df8 3.Ng8? d3 )  
1. ...? ~ 7.Nh6+...) 0-1  
1. ... cd (1. ... Ng2 2.Nh7 Rh8 3.Ng8 g6 4.Cf7 Tf7 2. cd Dd4~

Bogoliubov-Tartakower, New York 1924. Final de Turnuri si pionii.

A: Rg3,Tg6,e5,f5,f4,h4. 3. f5 ef 7.Rb3 Rb5 3.Tg8 Rc7  
N: Rd7,Tb7,d5,e6,h5. 4.Rf4 d4!=) 8. f5 ef 4.Tg7+...)  
1.? +- 4.Re2 Rc6 9. f4 Rc5=) 3. e7 Rd7  
1. f5! ef 2.Tb7 Rb7 5.Rd3 Rd5 2. e6! Rd6 4.Tg8 f4  
[(1.Tg7? Rc6 3.Rf2 d4! 6.Rc2 Rc6 (2. ... Rd8 5.Rh3!+-... 1-0

Alexander-Botvinnik, Nottingham 1936.

A: Rh1,Dc1,Td1,Te1,Cc3,Ce2,Ne3,Ng2,a2,b2,c2,e4,f2,g3,h2. 6.Tf1 Tf1  
N: Rh8,Dc7,Ta8,Td8,Na6,Cc6,Cd4,Ng7,a7,b6,c5,e6,f7,g6,h7. 7.Rg2 Td1  
1. ...? +- 0-1  
1. ... Ne2 2.Ce2 Ce2 3.Td8 Td8 4.Te2 Nb2 5.Db2 Td1

Tartakower-L. Steiner, Debreczen 1925.

A: Re1,Tb1,Th1,Nc1,Nf1,Ce3,c3,c4,e4,f3,g2,h2. 1. ... Ce4! 2.Cd5 Nd5  
N: Rc7,Ta2,Td8,Ca5,Nb7,Cf6,b6,c5,e5,f7,g6,h6. (2. fe Ne4 3. cd Cc3  
1. ...? +- 3.Tb2 Ta1 0-1

Alatortzev-Gogolidze 1933.

A: Rg1,Dg4,Ta1,Te2,Cf5,Ng2,a2,b3,c4,f4,g3,h2. 3.Te1 e5 4. f5 Cf8  
N: Rg8,Dd7,Tb8,Tb6,Ne7,Cg6,a6,c5,d6,e6,f6,h7. (3.Ne6? De6 5.Dg7 Re8  
1.? +- 4.Te2 Ce5!) 6.Df7+ De7  
1.Nd5! Rf8 (1. ... Rf7 2.Ce7 Re7 (3. ... Cf8 7.Dh8! Dg5  
(1. ... ed 2.Ne6! De6 (2. ... De7 4.Ne6 Ce6 8.Tf2 a5  
2.Ch6+... ) 3.Ch6+- ... ) 3.Ne6+- ... ) 5. f5+- ... ) 9. f6+- ... 1-0

Rubinstein-Zonsko Borovsky, Peterburg 1909.

A: Rb1,Dc2,Ta1,Td1,Cc3,Nd3,Cf3,Ng5,a2,b2,e3,f2,g2,h4. 9.Dg2 Dc2  
N: Rg8,Dd8,Ta8,Tf8,Nb7,Cd7,Ne7,Ce4,a7,c5,d5,f5,g7,h7. 10.Nf6+... )  
1.? +- 9.Te4 fg  
1.Ne4 fe 5.Td7 De8 8.De7 Tf1 8.De4 De4 10.Tg1 Tf2  
2.Ce4! de (5. ... fg 9.Rc2+...) (8. ... Db6 11.Tf4! Tc2  
3.Db3 Rh8 6.Tg1 Tf2 6.Te7 Dg6 9.Tb1+... ) 12. b3 h6  
4.Db7 ef 7.Td8 Td8 7.Ra1 Tab8 (8. ... fg 13.Ne7+- ... 1-0

Janovsky-Bogoliubov, New York 1924.

A: Rg3,Te1,Nf3,a5,c5,d4,e5,g4. 3.Tf6 Ng4-/+) 2.Th1 Th1  
N: Rg5,Te7,Ne6,a6,b7,c6,d5,g6. (1. ... Tf7 3.Nh1 Ng4 1/2  
1.? = 2.Ne2 Th7? 4.Tg2 Nf5  
1.Tf1! Th7 (1.Ne2? Th7 2.Tf1 Th4 3.Tf6+/- ... ) 5.Nh3! =

Pirc-Desburg, Germany 1936.

A: Rg2,Tb3,Cf3,Nd3,a6,b2,e5,f2,g3,h2. 3.Nb5!+- ...) 4.Nc6+- ...)  
N: Rf8,Td7,Cb6,Cd4,a7,e6,f7,g7,h6. 2.Cd4 Td4 4. b3! Tc1  
1.? +- 3.Nb5! Td1 5. a7 Tc8  
1.Tb6! ab (1. ... Cf3 2.Tb8 Re7 (3. ... Td8 6.Nc6+-... 1-0

Spielmann-Pirc, Moscova 1935.

A: Rg1,Dd2,Tb1,Td1,Nb3,Nd4,Cf3,a2,c3,e4,f2,g2,h2. 4.Td8+- ...) 6.Cc4+- ...  
N: Rf8,Da5,Ta8,Td8,Nc8,Cb6,Nd6,a7,b7,c5,f6,g7,h7. 3.Df4 Rg8 1-0  
1.? +- 4.Df7 Rh8  
1.Ne5! fe 2.Ce5 c4 (2. ... Ne7 3.Df4 Nf6 5.Td6! Nd7

Rubinstein-Spielmann, San Sebastian 1922.

A: Rg1,Dc2,Ta1,Td1,Nc3,Cd2,Ng2,a3,b2,c4,e2,f2,g3,h2.  
N: Rg8,Dd8,Tc8,Tf8,Nd7,Ce4,a7,b7,d6,e6,f5,g7,h7.

1. ... ? -/+  
1. ... Cf2! 3.Rf3? Nc6 6.Re2 Tf2-+) 5.Rg1 Ch3 4.Cf3 Df2  
2.Rf2 Cg4 4. e4 Dg5 (3.Rg1? Db6 6.Rh1 Dg1 5.Rd2 Dg2  
3.Re1 Db6 5.Cf1 fe 4.Rh1 Cf2 7.Tg1 Cf2#) 0-1

Cigorin, Pons-Steinitz, Havilan, Havana 1889.

A: Rg1,Dd1,Ta1,Tf1,Nf3,a2,c3,e4,f2,g2,h3. 4.Tf2 Df2 4.Rh2 Th4 8. ... Df2#  
N: Rh8,Df6,Tf4,Tg8,Nb6,a7,b7,c7,e5,g5,h7. 5.Rh2 Dh4#) 5.Rg1 Df4 0-1

1. ... ? +- 3. g5 Tg5 6.Te1 Te1  
1. ... g4! 2. hg h5! (2.Ng4 T8g4 3.hg Tf2 (3. gh Tf3-+) 7.Rg2 Dh2

Przepiorka-L. Steiner, Debreczen 1925.

A: Rg1,Dc2,Te1,Ng5,Nh3,a2,b2,c3,d5,f2,g3,h4. 3.De6 Rh8 2.Df5 Tb8  
N: Rg8,Db5,Tb6,Ca7,Ng7,a6,c5,c7,d6,f5,g6,h7. 4.De8! Te8 3.Te7 Tf8  
1.? +- 5.Te8 Nf8 4.Tg7! Rg7  
1.Nf5! g6 2.Ng6 hg 4.Te7 De7 (1. ... Db2 6.Nf6 Rg8 5.Nh6 Rh6  
(1. ... Tb8 3.Dg6 Dd7 5.Ne7+-...) 2.De4! Tb8 7.Ne6# ) 6.Dg5# 1-0

Flohr-Stoltz, Warsaw 1935.

A: Rg2,Dc6,Ta7,Nd5,a4,c5,e3,f2,g3,h4. (2. ... Nd6 4.Dg7 Re8  
N: Rg7,Dd8,Tc8,Nc7,a5,e5,f7,g6,h5. 3.Dd5 Rg7 5.Te6+-... )  
1.? +- 4.Td6+- ... ) 3.Dd7 Rf8  
1.Nf7! Rf7 (2. ... Dd3 4.De3 Rg7 (2. ... Rg7 4.Dc8+- ...  
2.Ta6! Dg8 3.Df6 Rg8 5.Dc8+-... ) 3.Dg6 Re7 1-0

Levenfish-Yudovich 1933.

A: Rh1,De3,Te2,Tg1,Nb2,Cb3,c2,c5,f3,f4,h2. 2.Tg7! Ng7 (2. ... Rg7  
N: Rf7,De8,Ta4,Tg8,Ce6,Nh4,c6,d5,f5,g7,h7. (2. ... Tg7 3.Df6# )  
1.? +- 3.Df6 Rg8 3.Df5 Re7  
1.De5 Nf6 (1. ... g6 2.Tge1 Ne1 3.Df6# ) 4.Te6+- ... ) 4.Te7+-... 1-0

Lachmann-Muller 1934.

A: Rg1,Dc3,Td1,Tf1,Nb2,Ce4,a2,b3,e2,f2,g3,h2. 5. g4!! Te5 7.Rh2 Nd6-+)  
N: Rg8,Dc7,Ta8,Te8,Cb6,Nf8,a7,c5,d5,f7,g7,h6. (5.Dh8? Rg6 6.Ne5 De5  
1.? +- 6. g4 f6-+) 7.De5+- ...  
1.Cf6! gf 2.Df6 d4 3.Td4 cd 4.Nd4 Rh7 (6. ... Dh2!? 1-0

Teichmann-Duz Hotimirsky, Praga 1908.

A: Rh1,Dg3,Td1,Nb1,Nc1,a3,b4,e5,f5,g2,h2. 4.Tg2 Tf1#) (5.Dg4 h5!)  
N: Rg8,Db7,Tc4,Nb6,Nd5,a6,b5,e6,f7,g7,h7. 3.Na2 Tf2 0-1  
1. ... ? +- 4.Nd5 Dd5!  
1. ... Tf4! 2. f6 g6 (2.Nc1 Tf2 3.Tg1 Ng2 5.Tc1 Tb2

Cigorin-Steinitz, Havana 1889.

A: Rg1,Db4,Td1,Tf1,Cf3,a4,c3,d6,f2,e4,g2,h2. 4.Dd4 Da7 4.Dd4 Rg3  
N: Rf7,Db8,Ta8,Th8,Nc8,b6,b7,c6,d7,e5,f6,g6,h7. 5.Df2 b5 5.Df6 g5  
1.? +- 6.Td4+-... ) 6.Dg5 Rf7  
1.Ce5! fe 2. f4 ef (2. ...Te8 3. fe Rg7 3.Dc4 Rg7 7.Tf4+- ... 1-0

I. Rabinovici-Alehin 1920.

A: Rg1,De2,Ta4,Tb5,Nc5,a2,c3,g2,h3. 4.Ng1 Tg1! 8.Rd3 Dc3  
N: Rg8,Df5,Te6,Tf7,Cd2,e5,g7,h6. 5.Rg1 Dc1 (8.Re4 Cc3-+)  
1. ...? +- 6.Rf2 Tf6 9.Re4 Dd4#  
1. ... Dc2! 2.Ta8 Rh7 3.Rh1 Tf1 7.Re3 Cb1 0-1

Flohr-Bronstein, Pyrana 1947.

A: Rg1,Da5,Tc1,Tf1,Cc3,Nd4,Ce3,Ne2,a2,b2,d5,f4,g2,h2. 5.Rh1 Dd5 9.Dd6+-...  
N: Rg8,De7,Ta8,f8,Cc7,Nd7,Cf6,Ng7,a7,b5,d6,e4,f5,h7. 6.Nc4! Dc4 1-0  
1. ...Ccd5? 7.Tc4 bc  
1. ...Ccd5? 2.Ccd5 Cfd5 3.Ng7 Dg7 4.Cd5 Dd4 8.Dd5 Tf7

Forgacs-Duras, Hamburg 1910.

A: Rg1,Dd2,Te1,Tg3,Nb1,Nb2,a2,c5,d6,f4,g5,h5. 3. gh Re7  
N: Rg7,Dd5,Tb8,Te8,Cc6,Nc4,b3,d4,f5,g6,h7. 4.Te3! Tf8  
1.? +- 5.Dd5 Nd5  
1.Tge3! Rg8 2. hg! de (2. ... hg 3.Dh2+- ...) 6. g6+- ... 1-0

Berndson-Brinkmann, Keskemet 1927.

A: Rh1,Dh5,Td1,Tg1,Cg3,Cg5,a2,b3,d4,e5,f4,g2,h2. 6.Ch5 Re7!? 6.Dh8 Cg8  
N: Rg8,Dd7,Tc2,Tf8,Na3,Ch6,a6,b7,d5,e6,f7,g7. 7.Dg7 Rd6 7.Ch7 Rf7  
1.? +- 8.De5+- ...) 8.Dg7 Re8  
1. f5! ef 3.Dg6 Tf6 4.Dh7 Rf8 4.Dh7 Rf8 9.Dg8+-...  
2. e6! Fe (3. ... Tfc8 5.Dh8 Cg8 5.Ch5 De7 1-0

A. Steiner-Alehin, Budapesta 1921.

A: Rd3,Td8,Ne3,a3. 1. ... e2! 3.Tc2 Ng5 6.Te3 Rd4-+  
N: Rd5,Th3,Nd6,c3,e5. 2.Tc8 Ne7 4.Te2 e4 0-1  
1. ...? +- (iTe3,c1D,Ng5) 5.Rd2 Te3

Reti-Maroczy, New York 1924.

A: Rg1,Da5,Tb1,Td1,Na7,a2,b6,f2,g3,h2. 7.Rh3 Dh1 2.Tf4+-...) 6.Rf1 Dh3  
N: Rh8,Df3,Td8,Te8,Ng7,d6,f6,f7,g6,h4. 8.Rg3 Db7 2.Da6! hg 7.Rg1 =  
1.? = 9.Dd8 Rh7) 3. hg Th5(7.Re2?Te8)  
1.Td4! Te5! (1. gh? Te4 4.Rh2 Dd1 (1. ... Te4? (3.fg? Te2-+) 1/2  
(1.Dd5? Te1-+) 2. h3 Te3 5. b7 Th4 2.Dd5+-...) 4.Th4 Th4  
(1.Da6? Te2-+) 3.Tb3! Dg4 6.Th3! Th3 (1. ...Te2? 5. gh Dg4

Reti-Ed. Lasker, New York 1924.

A: Rh1,De3,Nd6,a5,b4,d4,e5,f4,h2. 8.Rh3 De3 8.Rh3 De3 11.Dh4+-...  
N: Rf7,Dh5,Ca6,a7,b7,d5,e6,f5,h7. 9.Rh4 De1 9.Rh4 Df2 1-0  
1.? +- 10.Dg3! Da5 (9. ... De1  
1.Dd3! Dh4 (2. b5? De1 (4. ... Rh8 11.Ne7+-... ) 10.Rh5 De2  
(1. b5? Dd1 iCb4 = ) 5.Dg5! Dc8 5.Dg5! Dc8! 11.Rh6 Dh2  
2.Rg2 Cc7=) 3.Dh3 Rg8 6. b5 Dc1 6. b5 Dc1 12.Dh5+-... )  
2.Df1! Dd8 4.Dg3 Rf7 7.Rg2 Dd2 7.Rg2 Dd2 10.Rh5 Dh2

Alehin-Bogoliubov 1929.

A: Rc2,Ta7,Tb6,Nf3,c3,d4,e3,f2,g2,h2. 4.Rb2 Tcd7! 3. ed Td4  
N: Re7,Tc7,Td8,Nc8,b7,c6,e6,f7,g7,h7. 5.Tb3 e5 4.Nc8 Ta7  
1. ...? = i Ne6=/+ ) 5. cd Tc7  
1. ... c5! (2. dc? Tc5 3.Nb7 Td7 2.Nb7 cd 1/2

Averbach-Vaitonis, Stockholm 1952.

A: Rh1,Dd3,Te1,Tf1,Cc3,Ng5,a2,b2,c2,f5,g2,h2. 6.Ce8 Te8 6.Dg3 Rh8  
N: Rg8,Dc5,Tc8,Te8,Ne7,Cf6,a6,b7,d6,f7,g7,h7. 7. h3+/- ... ) 7.Ce5 de  
1.? +/- 3.Cd5 Te5 8.De5 Rg8  
1.Te7! Te7 (2. ... Te3 4.Cd5 Tce8 4.Cf6 Rg7 9. f6+/- ...  
2.Nf6 gf 3.Dd2 gf 5.Cf6 Rh8 5.Cd7 Dc2 1-0

Tartakower-Yates, New York 1924.

A: Rd4,Th1,Nd3,c2,c4,d5,f4,g5. 5.Tb6 Rc7 4.Tb6 Rc7 11. f7+- ...)  
N: Rd6,Tb7,Cc5,b6,f5,g6,h7. 6.Rc5 Te4 5.Tf6! Tf6 4.Nh3! Tf4  
1.Nf5? +- 7. d6+- ...) 6. gf gf 5.Rd5 Cd7  
1.Nf5! Tf7! 4. g6 Cd7 2.Tb1! Rc7 3. d6 Rd8 7.Rc5 Rd7 6.Ta1 Rc8  
(1. ... gf 5. g7 Cf6 (2. ... Ca4 (3. ... Rc6 8.Rd5 h5 7.Ta7+- ...  
2.Th6+ Rc7 6.Th8 Rc7 3.Ne4 Tf4 4.Ne4+-...) 9. c5 h4 1-0  
3.Th7 Rc8 7.g8D+-...) 4.Tb4 Cc5 (3. ... Rd6 10. c6 Rc7

Mieses-Cigorin, Hanover 1902.

A: Rc1,Dc2,Tb4,Tc2,Ca4,Nb2,Ne2,Cf3,a2,e4,f2,g2,h2. 5. e5 Ce5 7.Tb7 ...  
N: Rc8,Dc7,Td8,Th8,Cd7,Ne7,Cf6,Ne6,a7,b7,c6,d5,f7,g7,h7. 6.Ne5# ) 8.Cb6#  
1.? +- 5.Ne5!! Ce5 1-0  
1.Tc6! Dc6 2.Dc6 bc 3.Na6 Rc7 4.Tb7 Rc8 (4. ...Rd6 6.Ta7 Rb8

Rodzinski-Alehin, Paris 1913.

A: Re1,Da8,Ta1,Th1,Cb1,Nc1,a2,b2,c3,d2,e4,f3,g2,h2. 4. cd Ne7! 7.Dc6 Rd8  
N: Rd7,Dc4,Cc6,Th8,Nf8,Ng4,a7,c7,d6,e5,g7,h7. 5.Dh8 Nh4#) 8.Da8 Re7  
1. ...? -/+ (0-1) 4.Re2 Dh1 9.Dc6 Dd4  
1. ... Nf3! 2. d3 Dd3 4.Cc3+- ...) 3. cd Dc1 5. d5 Dh2 10.Rc2 Dc5  
(1. ... Cd4? 3. cd Nf3 2. gf Cd4 (3. d3? Dd3 6.Rd3 Dg1 11.Cc3 Dc6

Jacek-Vanka, Praha 1958.

A: Rg1,De3,Te1,Tf1,Nc3,Nd3,a2,b2,g2,h3. 5.Df8! Rf8 8.Tf8 Rd7 9.Nf5+- ...  
N: Rg8,Dh4,Ta8,Tf8,Nd6,Nd7,a7,c6,d5,g7,h6. 6.Nb4 Rg8 9.Nf5+-...) 1-0  
1. ...Nh3? (6. ... Rf7 7.Te8 Rf7  
1. ... Nh3? 2. gh Nc5! 3.Dc5 Dh3 4.Tf8 Tf8 7.Tf1 Re8 8.Tf8 Re6

Euwe-Alehin, Amsterdam 1927.

A: Rg1,Dg3,Te7,Tf1,Nd5,Cg5,a2,b2,c4,f2,h2. 2.Td7 Ch3 (1. ... hg?!  
N: Rh8,Da5,Tf6,Tf8,Nd7,Cf4,a7,b7,d6,g7,h6. 3.i... Tf3+) 2.Td7 Cd5  
1.? = (1.Tg7? Ce2 3.Dg5!+/-...)  
1.Rh1! Cd5 (1.Cf7? T6f7 3.Tf7? Ce2-+) 2.Rg2 Dd5! 2.Td7 Cd5  
(1.Tfe1 hg+) 2.Nf7 Tf7 (1.Nf3? Dg5 3. cd Cg3-+) 3.Ce6! = 1/2

Fox-Capablanca, New York 1906.

A: Rh1,Dd3,Ta1,Te1,Nd2,Cd1,Cf5,a2,b2,c2,f4,f6,g2,h2. 5. cd Dh4 5. f7 Df7  
N: Rg8,Dd7,Td8,Te8,Nc5,Cg6,Cg4,a7,b7,c7,d5,g7,h7. 6. h3 Dg3) 6.Ne3 Te3  
1. ...? -+ 3.Dc3 Df5 7.Ce3 Cf2#  
1. ...Cf4! 2.Te8 Te8 (2.Ce7 Te7 3. fe Cd3 4.edD Dd8 4.Dc5 Ce2! 0-1

Alexander-Yanovsky, Hastings 1946.

A: Rc1,Dg3,Td1,Th1,Nf4,a2,b2,c2,e5,f2,g2,g6. 6.Nc1 Nd7 7.Nh6 Rh7  
N: Rg8,Db6,Ta8,Tf7,Cc6,Nc8,Ne7,a6,b7,c3,d5,e6. 7.Dg6 Ng5 8.Nf8#  
1.? +- 8.Dg5+- ...) 1-0  
1.Th8! Rh8 3.Th8! Rh8 (4. ... Db2 5.Dg6 Df8  
2.Th1 Rg8 4. gf Dd8 5.Rd1 Db1 6.Dh5 Rg7

Tartakower-Seitz, Debreczen 1925.

A: Rc2,Nf3,a4,b3,e4,f5,g4,h4. 4.Rb2 Nd3 6.Nc2 Nf3-+) 7.Nd1 Ng2-+)  
N: Rb4,Nc6,a5,d6,e5,f6,f7,h6. (4.Nh1 Ne2) 5. h5 Na6! 7.Nf3 Nd3-+  
1. ...? +- (4.Nd1 Ng2 6.Nd1 Nf1 0-1  
1. ...Nb7! 2.Ng2 Na6 3.Nf3 Nf1 5.Rd3 Nh1! (6.Rc2 Nf1

Tarrasch-Cigorin, Hastings 1895.

A: Rg1,Db4,Tf2,Tf8,a2,b2,f5,g2,h2. 1. ... d2! 4.Df8 Nb5 (5.Tf1 De3)  
N: Rh7,Dd5,Tf6,Nc6,a7,d3,d4,e5,g7,h6. 2.Td2 De4 5. g3 De1 6.Rg2 Nc6  
1. ...? +- 3.Tf2 Tf8 (5.Db4 Db1) 7.Tf3 De2 0-1

Ulyanov-Ravinsky 1953.

A: Rg1,Dd2,Tc1,Tf1,Cc3,Nf4,a2,b2,f2,g2,h2. 8.Cc6 Tfc4 6.Ce4 Tb2  
N: Rg8,De7,Tb4,Tf8,Nc5,Nd5,a7,c6,f7,g7,h7. 9.Tc4 Tc4 7.Td1 f5  
1. ...? +- 10.Ca7 Ta4 0-1  
1. ... Ng2! 3.Tce1 Td2 5.Rg3 Tff4 11.Cc6 Ta2-+)  
2.Rg2 Td8 (3.Tfe1 Td2 6.Cd5 Ne7 4.Te7 Tf4  
(2.Tfe1 Dh4-+) 4.Te7 Tf2 7.Ce7 Rf8 5.Te8 Nf8

Mieses-Alehin, Scheveningen 1913.

A: Rd1,df3,Tg1,Na7,f4,g4,h4. (2.De3 b6 5.i ... Tg2) 5.Rf2 d2)  
N: Rg8,Ta2,Tc8,Nf6,b7,d3,f7,g6,h7. 3.Db6 Tb6 4.Dd5 Ta3! 5. g5 Tb2  
1. ...? +- 4.Nb6 Nc3) (4. g5 Nd4 6.Re3 d2  
1. ... Ta8! 2.Re2 Te8 4.Tg2! ~) 3.Rd2 Ta7 5.Dd3 Ta2 7.Re2 d1D  
(1. ... d2? 3.Rd1 Ta8 2.Tg2 Tb1 (4.Dd3 Tb2 (4.Re3 Te1 0-1

Alehin-Balla, Budapesta 1921.

A: Rg1,Db3,Tc1,Td1,Nc4,Ne3,a2,c3,e5,f2,g2,h2. (2. ... Rb8 (3. ... h5  
N: Rc8,Da5,Td8,Th8,Nd7,Ce4,a7,b6,e6,f7,g4,h7. 3. f3 gf 4. f3+-...)  
1.? +- 4. gf Thg8 4. f3 Cg5  
1.Db4! Db4 4.Nb5 Rb7 (1. ... Rb8 5.Rh1 Cg5 5. fg!+-...  
(1. ... Da4 5.Nd7+- ... ) 2.De7 Da4 6.Ng5 Tg5 (5.Ng5?! Tg5  
2.Nb6! Db4 (2. ... ab 3.Td4+- ... ) 7.Nb5+-... 6.Nb5 Nb5  
3. cb ab 3.Db6+-...) 2. cb Db7 3.Ne2 Thg8 7.Td8 Te5 0-1

Tarrasch-Tartakower, Berlin 1913.

A: Rg1,Db3,Ta1,Te1,Ne4,Cf3,Nf4,a2,b2,f2,g2,h3. 8.Nd4+-...)  
N: Rc8,Dc5,Nc4,Cc6,Td8,Th8,Nf8,a7,b7,f7,g7,h7. 3.Te8 Cd8  
1.? +- 4.Ce5 Db5  
1.Dc4! Dc4 (2. ... De6 4.Ne6 Td7 6.Ne5 Rd8 5.Cd7 Dd7  
2.Nf5 Td7 3.Te6! fe 5.Ce5 Ce5 7.Td7 Rd7 6.Tc1+- ... 1-0

Alehin-Seleznev, Piestany 1922.

A: Rg1,Dd3,Td1,Te1,Nb3,Ce5,a2,d4,f2,f4,g2,h2. 1.Cg6! hg 3.Tg6+-...)  
N: Rg8,Dd6,Td8,Tf8,Nb7,Ne7,a6,b5,f7,g6,h7. 2.Te6 fe 3.Dg6 Rh8  
1.? +- (2. ... Dc7 4.Nc2+- ... 1-0

Bogoliubov-Seleznev, Trieberg 1913. Final de pioni.

A: Rg7, g2, h4. 2. g3!+- ...) 4. h5 f4 3.Rg7 Rf5 (4. h5? gh  
N: Re7, f7,g6. (1. ... Rf6 5. h6 f3 4.Rf7 Rg4 5. gh Rf6=)  
1.? +- 2. g3!+-... ) 6. h7 f2 5.Rg6 Rg4 5. h5 f4  
1. g3! Re6 (1. ... Re8 7.h8D+- ) 6. h5+- ...) 6. hg f3  
(1. g4? f5=) 2. g4 f5 2.Rf8 Rf6 3. g4 Re6 7. g7 f2  
(1.Rg8 Re8 3. gf gf (2. ... f6 4. g5! f5 8.g8D+-... 1-0

Botvinnik-Panov 1939.

A: Rg1,De4,Td2,Tf1,Nb2,Cd5,Ng2,a2,c2,c4,e5,h2. 6. ef+- ...) (5. ... Ng6  
N: Rg8,Df5,Te8,Tf8,Cd7,Ne6,Cf4,a7,b6,c5,g5,h7. 2.Cf4 gf 6.Tfd2+- ...)  
1.? +- 3.Nd5 Rg7 6.Tg2+- ...  
1.Df5! Nf5 2.Cc7 Cg2 4.Td7 Nd7 4. e6 Cf6 1-0  
(1. ... Tf5 3.Ce8 Cf4 5.Cf6 Tf6 5.Tf4 Rg6

Levenfisch-I. Rabinovici 1934. Final de Turnuri.

A: Rg1,Te1,c2,f6,g2,g3. (3. ... Te4 8. g4 Dh6 13. c4 c5  
N: Rb4,Td4,a7,c6. 4.f8D+-... ) (8. ... Rc5 14.Re3+- ...)  
1.? +- 4.Tf4 a1D 9. g5 Rd6 9.Rg3 Df8  
1. g4! Tg4 3.Tf1 Tf7-+) 5.Rf2 Da7 10.Rg3 Re7 10. g5 Rb6  
(1.f7? Td8 2. f7 Tf4 6.Rg3 Da3 11. g6 Re6 11. g6 Rc7  
2. g4 Tf8 3.Te4 Rb5 7.Rh2 Df8 12.Rf3 Re7 12.Rf3+- ... 1-0

Marshall-Alehin, New York 1924.

A: Rg1,Dh3,Tc1,Cd6,a2,b3,g3,h2. 2.Rf1! e2!= 5.Re2 Dc2  
N: Rg8,Dg5,a6,c6,e3,f3,f7,g6,h6. 3.Rf2 Dc1 6.Re3 Dc3  
1. ...? = (3.Re2 Dc1 7.Re4 Dc2  
1. ... f2! 3.Dh8! Rh8 4.Df1 Db2! 8.Rd4 Df2!  
(1. ... e2? 4.Cf7 ... 5.Re3 Dc3) 9.Rd3 Df1  
2.Dc8 Rg7 5.Cg5+- ... ) 4.Dc8 Rh7 ½

Morphy-NN, Paris 1858.

A: Re1,Db3,Ta1,Th1,Cc3,Nc4,Ng5,a2,b2,c2,e4,f2,g2,h2. 5.Td1 De6  
N: Re8,De7,Ta8,Th8,Cb8,Cf6,Nf8,a7,b5,c6,e5,f7,g7,h7. 6.Nd7 Cd7  
1.? +- 7.Db8! Cb8  
1.Cb5! cb 2.Nb5 Cbd7 3.0-0-0 Td8 4.Td7! Td7 8.Td8# 1-0

Morphy-Liechtengain, New York 1859.

A: Rg1,Da4,Td1,Tf1,Nb5,Cf3,Ng5,a2,c3,e4,f2,g2,h2. 11. c4 h5  
N: Re8,Dg6,Ta8,Th8,Nb6,Cc6,Nd7,Cg8,a7,b7,c7,e5,f6,g7,h7. 12. c5 Na5  
1.? +- 13. c6 Th6  
1.Td7! Rd7 3.Td1 Re7 6.Td8# ) 7.Tc7 Rf8 14. c7 Ce7  
(1. ... fg (3. ... Rc8 4.Ce5! Dg5 8.Da8 De8 15.Dh7 Nc7  
2.Ce5+-... ) 4.Dc6 Tb8 5.Td7 Re8 9.Tc8 Dc8 16.Dc7+- ...  
2.Nc6 bc 5.Ce5 fe 6.Dc6 De5 10.Dc8 Rf7 1-0

Mieses-Cigorin, Ostende 1906.

A: Rd1,Dh3,Ta1,Th1,Nc4,Cd5,a2,b2,d3,e4,g2,h2. 5.Df6 Tf8 5.Nh6 Rg8  
N: Rf8,De4,Ta8,Th8,Ca5,Nc5,Cg9,a7,b7,c7,d6,f7,g7,h7. 6.Dg5# ) 6.Dg7#  
1.? +- 3.Cf6 gf 1-0  
1.Tf1! Cc4 2.Dd7 f6 (2. ... Cf6 3.De7? Rg8 4.ef gf 4.Tf6 Cf6

Chernov-Sergheev 1947.

A: Rh1,Df2,Ta7,Td1,Cb2,Nd3,Ch2,b4,c3,e4. 4.De5 Te2 7.Nf1+- ...]  
N: Re7,Dh3,Ta8,Tg2,Nd6,b5,c6,e5,f3,f7,h6. 5.Tc8! Tc8 2.Da7 Rf6  
1. ...? +- (5.Tg1? Dg2 3.Dg1 Nb8!  
1. ... Ta7! 3.Td6 Rd6 [1. ... Ne7? 6.Tg2 fg 4.Ta1 Na7+-  
(1. ... Re6? 4.Dc5 Re6 2.Tc7 Rf8 7.Rg1 Ta1+-) 0-1  
2.Nc4 bc 5.De7# ) 3.Dc5 Rg8 6.Tg1 Tg2

Apsheniek-Euwe, Paris 1924.

A: Rg1,Tb4,Tf1,Ne3,a2,b7,c2,f2,f3,h2. 1.Nf4! Df8 2.Te4 Tb7 5.Te8 Tf8  
N: Rh8,Dd8,Tb8,a7,e4,g7,h7. (1. fe? Dd7=) 3.Tfe1 Tf7 6.Tf8 Df8  
1.? +- (1.Na7?Da5=) 4.Ng3 Dg8 7.Tb1+-... 1-0

Alehin-Wolff, Piestany 1922.

A: Rg1,Dd4,Ta1,Te1,Cd2,Cf3,a3,b4,d6,f2,g2,h2. 7.Cg7 Rg7 4.Ce4 Ta7  
N: Rf8,Dd8,Ta4,Tg8,Cd7,Ce6,b6,b5,e7,f7,g6,h7. 8. de Cf6 5.Te1+- ...)  
1.? +- 9.Db5+- ... 1-0  
1.Te6! fe 3.Dd5 De8 6.Df3 ... 4.Cg5 Rf8 (4. ... Re8  
2.Cg5 Db8 4.Ce6 Rf7 7.Ce8+-...) 5.Dd5! Tg7 5.Te1+- ...)  
(2. ... e5 5.Cc7 e6 3.Ce6 Rf7 6.Ce6 Rg8 (3. ... Re8

Kotov-Kalmanok, Moscova 1936.

A: Rb1,Dg3,Td1,Te1,Nc4,Ce4,Cf3,a2,b2,c2,d4,f2,g2,h2. 2.Nb5 Cd7 (3. ... fe  
N: Re8,Dd8,Ta8,Th8,Nb7,Ne7,Cf8,a7,b6,c6,e6,f5,f7,h5. 3.Ce5 Nc8 4.Dg7 Tf8  
1.? +- 4.Cc6 Nh4 5.Nd7+-...)  
1. d5! cd 2. de+- ...) 2.Cf6# ) 2. de fe 4.Dd6 Rf7 5.Dg7 Nf6 1-0  
(1. ... fe (1. ... ed (1. ... Dc8 3.Cd6 Nd6 5.Cg5+-...) 6.Cd6#

Endvoldsen-Paulsen, Denmark 1936.

A: Re1,Dg4,Tb1,Th1,Nb4,a3,b5,e3,f2,g2,h2. 3.Rc1 Dc4 8.Nd6 Df2 13.Td5 Re6  
N: Re8,Df5,Ta8,Th8,Nc8,a7,b7,e6,f7,g7,h7. 4.Rb2 De2 9.Td1 e5 14.De5+-...  
1.? +- 5.Ra1 a5 10.De5 Ne6 1-0  
1.Dg7! Db1 (2. ... Dh1 4.Dd4 Re8 6.Dh8 Rd7 11.Dh8 Rd7  
2.Rd2 Da2 3.Dh8 Rd7 5.Dd6+- ...) 7.Dd4 Re8 12.Ng3 Nd5

Spielmann-Landau, Rotterdam 1933.

A: Rg1,De6,Ta1,Te1,Nc1,Cc3,ce5,a2,b5,c5,f2,g2,h2. 3.Td1 Ne5 4.Td1 cb  
N: Rd8,Dc7,Ta8,Tf8,Ne8,Ng7,Ce4,a7,c6,d5,e7,g5,h6. 4.Ne5 Dc8 5. c6+- ...)  
1.? +- 5. bc+- ... 1-0  
1.Te4! de 2.Te5 Tf6 4.Dd5+- ...) (2. ... Tf4 (2. ... Ne5  
(1. ... Ne5 3.Td5 cd 2.Nf4!! Nd7 3.Td1+-...) 3.Ne5 Dd7

Gheller-Polugaevsky, Moscova 1960.

A: Rh1,Dh5,Tf1,Tg3,Nd4,Cg4,a2,b2,d3,d5,g2,h4. 4.Dd2+- ...) 7. de Td7  
N: Rh7,De7,Td2,Te8,Nf8,Cg6,a6,b5,d6,f7,g7,h6. 3.Cf6 Rh8 8. e6 Tc3  
1.? +- 4.Cd7 Ce5 9. ed+- ...  
1.Te3! Dd7 2.Ne5 de 4.Tf7+-...) (2. ... Rg8 5.Nc3 Tc2 1-0  
(1. ... Ce5 3.Te5 Dd8 2.Dh6! gh 3.Te8 De8 6. d4 Tc3

Sirotn-Assovsky, Lvov 1959.

A: Re1,Dg5,Ta1,Th1,Ce7,Nh3,a3,b2,c2,f3,h4. 1.Nc8! Tac8 4.Cc8 Tc8  
N: Rh7,Dg7,Ta8,Tf8,Nc8,Ce5,a6,b5,d4,d6,e4,g6,h6. 2. h5! gh 5. fe+/- 1-0  
1.? +/- 3.Dg7 Rg7

Nimzovici-Marco, Goteborg 1920.

A: Rg1,Dd1,Ta1,Tf1,Nb2,Cc3,Nc4,Cf3,a4,b3,c2,e4,f2,g2,h2. 4.Nd6 dc  
N: Re8Dc7,Ta8,Th8,Nc8,Ne7,Cf6,Cf8,a7,b7,c6,e5,f7,g7,h6. 5.Ne7 Re7  
1.? +- 6. e5 Ce8  
1.Ce5! De5 4.Na3 Re8 (3. ... c5 7.Cc7# ) 7.Dd5+- ...  
2.Cd5 Dd6 5.Nd6+- ... ) 4. e5 De5 (4. ... Db8 1-0  
(2. ... Db8 3.Na3! cd 5.Te1 Ce4 5.Ce7! Re7  
3.Ce7 Re7 (3. e5? Dd5) 6.Te4 De4 6.Nc5+-...)

Tartakower-Winter, Nottingham 1936.

A: Re1,Df3,Ta1,Th1,Nd2,Nf1,a2,b2,d5,e2,g2,h4. 4.Rc2 Dc5 8.Ra3 Db3  
N: Rg8,De7,Tb8,Tf8,Nd6,Ne6,a7,c7,h7. 5.Rb2 Tb8! 9.Ra4 Db4#)  
1. ...? +- 6.Db3 Na3 7.Rb1 Dc1+-  
1. ... Tb2! (2.Nc3 Tc2 4.Dc3 Nb4+-) (6. a3 Na3 0-1  
2. de Td2 3. de Tc3 3.Rd2 Nb4 7.Ra2 Dc2

Suetin-Aratovsky, Leningrad 1951.

A: Rg1,Dd1,Ta1,Tf1,Nc2,Ce4,Nf4,a2,b2,c3,f5,g2,h2. 8.Nf5+-...) (8. ... Rc8 10.h3...  
N: Rc8,De7,Td8,Th8,Nd7,Ce5,Ng7,a6,b7,c7,d5,f7,h6. (7. ... Df4 9.Dd8 Td8 1-0  
1.? +- 8.Dd5 Dd6 10.Tf4+-...)  
1. f6! Nf6 3.Dd4 The8 5.Da7 Nb5 7.Db7 Te1 9.Tf7 Rc8 8.Dc7 Re8  
2.Cf6 Df6 4.Tae1 Cg4 6.Da8 Rd7 (7. ... Dc6 10.Da8# ) 9.Te1 Rf8

Tarrasch-Alehin, Piestany 1922.

A: Rg1,Dc6,Ta1,Nb2,Cd1,Cf1,a2,b3,e3,f2,g2,h3. 6.Rg1 Dg3 5.Rh2 Tg2  
N: Rh8,Dg5,Td8,Tf7,Nd6,Ne6,c5,d2,e4,g7,h5. 7.Rh1 Ng4 6.Rh1 Th2  
1. ...? +- 8.Ng7 Rg8+-) 7.Rg1 Th1#  
1. ... Tf3 (2. g3 Ng3 4. fg Dg3 3.Dd3 Dg2! 0-1  
2.De4 Nd5 3.Cg3 Tg3 5.Rh1 Dh3 4.Rg2 Tg3

Ed. Lasker-Marshall, New York 1924.

A: Rh1,Dg2,Td1,Nb3,a2,h3. (4.Td1 De3 7.Ne2 Dd6+-) 10.Td8 Rg7+-)  
N: Rh8,Dc8,Te7,Nd6,a7,g7,h6. 5.Rf1 Tf3+-) 7.Td8 Rh7 10.Td2 Tg6+-  
1. ...? +- 5.Rf1 Df4 8.Nc2 g6 0-1  
1. ... Te3 3.Rg1 Dc1! 6.Rg1 Tg3 9.Ng6 Rg7  
2.Td6 Th3 4.Nd1 De3 (6.Re1 Te3 (9.Td7 Rh8!

Alehin-Opocensky, Paris 1925.

A: Rg1,Df3,Tc1,Te4,Nb3,Ng5,a2,b2,f2,g3,h4. 5.Dh5 Rg8 5.Nf7 Tg8  
N: Rg8,Df8,Ta8,Th8,Cb6,Nd4,a7,c5,f7,g6,h5. 6.Tg6+- ...] 6.Df5 Rh8  
1.? +- 3.Tg6! Rg6 7.Nf6 Tg7  
1.Td4! cd 3.Nf7 Tg8 5.Nh6! Rh6 (3. ... fg 8.Dh5# 1-0  
2.Tc6! Rg7 4.Ng6 Tg6 6.Dh5 Rg7 4.Db7+- ...)  
[2. ... Rh7 (4. ... Rg7 7.Dh7# ) 4.Df6 Rh7

Morphy-Harwitz, Paris 1858.

A: Rg1,De2,Tf2,Tg5,Cf5,a2,b2,c4,d5,g2,h3. 6.Cd6+- ...) 6.De7 Rh6 7.Tff8!+-...  
N: Rh8,De8,Tc7,Tg6,Ne7,a6,b7,d6,e5,h7. 2. cd Nd6 7.Dh4 Rg7 1-0  
1.? +- 3.Cd6 Tdd6 8.Te7 Rg8  
1. c5! Td7 3.Ce7+-... ) 3.Dh5 Rg8 4.Te5 Dd7 9.Dh7# )  
(1. ... dc (1. ... Tc5 4.Ce7 Rg7 (4. ... Db5 5.Te8 Tg8  
2.De5 Td6 2.Th7! Rh7 5.Cf5 Rg8 5.Te8 Rg7 6.De5 Dg7

Bronstein-Rabar, Moscova 1961.

A: Rf2,Td1,Ne3,a2,b2,f5,g3,h2. (1. ... Ce8 2.Td7 Tc8 3.Nf4 Cb5  
N: Rg8,Te5,Cc7,a7,b6,c5,f7,g7,h7. 2.Nf4 Te7 (2. ... Cb5 4. a4 Cd4  
1.? +/- 3.Nd6 Te4 3. a4 Cd4 5.Ta7+-...  
1.Td8! Te8 2.Te1 Tf5 4.Rf3 Te1 4.Nd4 cd 1-0  
(1.Nf4? Td5 3.Te7 Ce6) 5.Nb8+/-...) 5.Ta7+/-...)

Fischer-Panno, buenos Aires 1970.

A: Rg1,Dh6,Ng2,Cg3,Cg5,a2,b3,d4,e5,f2,g4,h5. 2.Ch7 Ch7 5.Ch5+-...) 8.Cf6 Rf7  
N: Rg8,Dd8,Cc8,Nb5,Cf8,a5,b4,d5,e6,f7,g6,h7. 3. hg fg 5.Ch5 Cf3 9.Dh7+-...  
1.? +- 4.Ng6 Cg5 6.Rg2 Ch4 1-0  
1.Ne4! De7 (1. ... de 2.C3e4 ... 3.Cf6+- ...) (4. ... Nd7 7.Rg3 Cg6)

Grunfeld-Alehin, Karlovy Vary 1923.

A: Rg1,De2,Td1,Ca2,Cd4,a3,b2,e3,f3,g2,h2. (4.Cc3 De2) 5.Re1 e3)  
N: Rg8,Dc8,Td8,Cd3,Ng7,a6,b5,e4,f7,g6,h7. 5.Df1 Nd4] 5.Re1 Cg2  
1. ...? -+ 3.Rf1 Cf4 6.Rd2 Ne3  
1. ... Td4! [2. fe Cf4! 4.Dc4 Td1 4.De4 Dc4 7.De3 Ce3  
2. ed Nd4 3. ef Dc4! (4.De1 Da2) (4.Dd2 Dc4 8.Re3 Da2 0-1

Gunsberg-Cigorin, Havana 1890.

A: Rh2,De1,Ta2,Tg1,Nc1,Cf2,a2,b3,c4,e5,f4,g3,h4. 3.Df3 Nf3 8.Re1 d3  
N: Rc8,Df3,Tg4,Th8,Nb7,Ce6,a7,c7,c5,d4,f5,g7,h5. 4.Cg4 hg 9.Nd2 Cd4  
1. ...? -+ 5. gh Th4 10.Tf1 g3  
1. ... g5! (2.Cg4 hg 4. gh g3 (2. fg f4++) 6.Rg3 Th3 11.Rd1 g2  
2.De2! gh 3.Df1 Th4! 5.Tg3 Df1++) (2. hg h4!++) 7.Rf2 Ne4 12.Tg1 Ce2 0-1

Alehin-Foltys,Podebrady 1936.

A: Rg1,De2,Tb1,Tf1,Nd3,Cd4,a2,e3,f2,g2,h2. 4.Tb7 f5 4.Tc7 Dc7 6.Df7#  
N: Rg8,Dc5,Ta8,Tc8,Na4,Cc4,a7,b7,e6,f7,f6,h6. 5.Nf5+-...) 5.Nc4+-...) 1-0  
1.? +- 3.Tb7 Dg5 4.Th7 Rg8  
1.Ce6! fe 2.Dg4 Rh8 (2. ...Dg5 3.De6 Rh8 (3. ... Tc7 5.De6 Rf8

Euwe-Reti, Amsterdam 1920.

A: Rg1,Dh8,Td1,Te4,a2,b2,c2,f4,g2,h2. 1. ... Nh3! (3.Ted4 Nd4 5.Rf1 Df3  
N: Rf7,Dh4,Ta8,Nc8,Nd6,a7,b7,c7,g7,h7. 2.Da8 Nc5 4.Td4 De1#) 6.Re1 Df2#  
1. ...? -+ 3.Rh1 Ng2! 4.Rg2 Dg4 0-1

Pilnik-T. Petrosian, Stockholm 1952.

A: Rg1,Da8,Td1,Te2,a3,b2,f5,g5. 1. ... Tc2! 3.Dg2 Dd1 3.Da8 Rh7=  
N: Rh7,Df4,Tc7,Nf6,a5,d4,e3,f7. 2.Dh1 Rg8 4.Rh2 Ne5 1/2  
1. ...? = (2.Tc2? Dg4 5.Rh3 Dh5#)

Sneinerman-Koloty, Chisinau 1953.

A: Rg1,Db3,Tc1,Te1,Ce2,Cf3,a3,b2,c3,d4,e3,f2,g2,h3. 4.Rf1 Cd2!  
N: Re7,Dc7,Ta8,Tg8,Ve4,Ng5,b7,c5,d5,e6,f5,f7,h4. 5.Cd2 Dh2  
1. ...? -+ 6.Db7 Rf6  
1. ...Ne3 2. fe Ng2 3.Rg2 Tg8 (3.Rh1 Tag8)

Botvinnik-Vidmar, Nottingham 1936.

A: Rg1,Dh3,Td1,Tf5,Nb3,Ce5,a2,b2,d4,g2,h2. (2. ... Cf6 4.Td6! De8  
N: Rg8,Dd6,Tc8,Tf8,Cd5,Cf6,Ne7,a7,b7,f7,g7,h7. 3.Tf6 Nf6 (4.Tc5 Nd4=)  
1.? +- 4.Dc8+-...) 5.Td7+- ...  
1.Cf7! Tf7 (1. ...Rf7 2.Nd5+-...) 2.Nf6 Nf6 3.Td5 Dc6 1-0

Dubinsky-Nesterenko, Moscova 1961. Final de Turnuri.

A: Rh1,Ta6,a2,e6. 6.Rd3 Rd5 12.Rc1 c2 5.Rd3 Rd5 11.Re3 b4  
N: Rd8,Td4,b5,c7. 7.Rc3 c4 13. a3 = ) 6.Ta8 Rc5 12.Tg2 Td8-+  
1. ...? +- 8.Rc2 Rd4 2.Rg2 Tc4 7.Th8 Rb4 0-1  
1. ... Re7! 3.Rg2 Re7 9.Rd2 c3 (2.Tc6 Tc4) 8.Th2 Ra3  
(1. ... Ta4? 4.Rf3 Re6 10.Rc2 Rc4 3.Rf3 c6 9.Tg2 c5  
2.Ta4! ba 5.Re4 c5 11.Rd1! Rd3 4.Re3 Re6 10.Th2 Td4

Kotov-Lisitzin 1939.

A: Rg1,Df4,Te3,Tf1,Nc4,Cf7,a2,e5,f2,g2,h2. 2.Te4 De4 6.Dh6 Rg8  
N: Rg8,Dd4,Tb8,Te8,Nc2,Cf6,a7,c5,d3,g7,h7. 3.Cd6+-... ) 7.Cf7 Rf7  
1.? +- 2.Ch6 Rf8 8. fe d2  
1.Dg5! Dc4 3.Cf5+- ...) 3.Te8 Te8 3. ef g6 9.Dg7 Re6  
(1. ... Cd5 (1. ... d2 4.Dd2+-... ) 4.Cf5 Rf7 10. f7+-... 1-0  
2.Ch6 Rf8 2. ef Df6 (1. ... Ce4 5.Cd6 Te3

Duras-Spielmann, Piestany 1912.

A: Rh1,Dh4,Tg1,Tg5,Nf3,Nd6,a4,b3,c3,e5,f4,h5. 2.Tg6 hg 6.Th6+- ...  
N: Rh8,Dh6,Tg6,Tg8,Cc6,Nd7,a6,b7,d5,e6,f5,h7. 3.Tg6 Rh7 1-0  
1.? +- 4.Dg5 Tg8  
1.Nf8! Tf8 (1. ...Tg5 2.Nh6 Tg1 3.Rh2+- ...) 5.Df6 Tg7

Reshevsky-Gheller, Zurich 1953. Final de Turnuri.

A: Rg1,Tc1,Td5,a2,b6,e3,f2,g2,h2. 1. ... Ta3! 4.b8D Tb8 6. ... Td1?  
N: Rg8,Ta8,Tc4,c2,f7,g7,h6. 2. b7 Tb4 5.Tb8 Td3 7.Tc8+-...)  
1. ...? = 3.Td8 Rh7 6.Tf1 Tc3!= 1/2

Alehin-Rubinstein, Vilno 1912.

A: Rg1,Dd2,Ta1,Tf1,Cb3,Ne3,Cf3,a2,b2,c3,e5,f2,g2,h3. 5.Tfe1 Nd6 9.De2 Df5  
N: Rg8,Dd7,Ta8,Tf8,Cc6,Ne7,Ce6,a6,b5,c7,d5,g5,g7,h7. 6. f4 Cef4 0-1  
1. ...? +- 7.Df1 Ch3  
1. ... Tf3! 2. gf Ce5 3.De2 Tf8 4.Cd2 Cg6! 8.Rh1 g4

Taimanov-Zhukovitsky, Leningrad 1949.

A: Rh1,Dd1,Ta1,Tg1,Ce7,a2,b2,d7,g2,h2. (1.Dd6? Td8 (1. ... Td8 4.Tge1 Cd4  
N: Rh8,Dg5,Tc2,Tf8,Ce2,a6,b5,f6,h7. 2.Cc6 Tc6) 2.Dc2+-...) 5.Te8 Rg8  
1.? +- (1. ... Df5 2.Dd2 Dd2 6.Td4+-...  
1.Cf5! Td2 (1.Dc2? Cg3 2. hg Dh6#) 2.d8D+-...) 3.Tad1 Da5 1-0

Baranov-Antoshin, Moscova 1953.

A: Rg1,Db2,Tb4,Tf1,Ce5,c4,f2,g2,h2. 7.Tf8 Rh5 8.Dg6 Rg4  
N: Rg8,Da6,Tc8,Td8,Ce4,e6,f7,g7,h7. 8.De8 Rg4 9.Dh6 Td5  
1.Cf7? 9. h3 Ch3 10.Dh3 Rf4  
1.Cf7! Td2 3.Ch6! gh 6.De4+-...) 10. gh Rg5 11.De3 Rf5  
(1. ... Rf7? 4.Tb8 Rf7? 5.Dh8 Rg6 11.Df8+- ... ) 12.Tg5+- ...  
2.Tb7+-... ) (4. ... Tc8!? (5. ... Cg5 6.Tg8 Dh5 1-0  
2.De5 Tc4 5.Dc8 Dc8 6.Tf8 Rg6 7.Dh7 Cg5

Serebrysky-Solmanis, Kaunas 1946.

A: Rg1,Dh2,Te1,Tf1,Nb5,Nf4,a3,b4,f2,g2,h3. 3.Rg1 Te1 4.Rg3 fe  
N: Rg8,Dd8,Td4,Te6,Nd5,a7,b7,f7,g7,h7. 4.Ng5!+-...) 5.Tf4 g5-+  
1. ...Nf2? 3.Te6 Tf4 0-1  
1. ... Nf2! 2.Rf2 Db6!! (2. ... Dh4 (3.Ne3 Td2-+)

Alehin-Chajes, Karlsbad 1911.

A: Rg1,Dd1,Ta1,Tf1,Cc3,Nc4,Nf4,a2,b2,e4,e5,g2,h2. (5. ... Da5 6.Dd6! Ce7  
N: Re8,Dd8,Ta5,Th8,Cc6,Nc8,Cg8,b5,d7,e6,f7,g6,h7. 6.Nd2 +-...) 7.Db4 Db4  
1.? +- (5. ... Dc5 8.Tb4 Nf1  
1. b4! Cb4 (3. ... h5 6.Ne3+- ... ) 6.Tc1+-...) 9.Tb8+- ...  
2.Cb5 Db6 4.Cd6 Rf8 4.Nb5 Db5 (5. ... Dc4 1-0  
3.Rh1 Tb5 5.Cf7 Rf7 5.Tb1! Na6 6.Da4+-...)

Richter-Abramavichus, Amsterdam 1954.

A: Rc1,Df1,Th1,Th4,Nd3,Ce4,Cf3,a2,b2,c2,f2,g2,g5. 9.Dh7 Rf8 8.Df8 d3  
N: Rg8,Dd8,Tc8,Te8,Cg8,Ng7,Nf5,a7,b7,d4,e5,f7,g6. 10.Dh8# ) 9.Ce5 Tc2  
1.? +- 4.Cf6 Df6 10.Rd1 Te7  
1.Th8! Nh8 (3. ... Rg8 6.Dh6 Ce6 5. gf Rg8 11.Df5+- ...  
2.Th8 Rh8 4.Cf6 Df6 7.Cg5 Tc2 6.Nf5 gf 1-0  
3.Dh1 Ch7 5. gf Nd3 8.Rd1 Tc7 7.Dh6 Cf6

Schiffers-Cigorin, Kiev 1903.

A: Rb1,Df4,Td1,Tf1,Nd3,Ce2,a2,b2,d4,h3. (9.Tb1 Tc2 12.Rd5 Dc6#)  
N: Rg8,Dg2,Tb8,Te8,Nc8,Ng7,a7,f7,g6,h7. 10.Rd5 Da2 11.Rc2 Dc3  
1. ...? +- 11.Rd6 De6#) 12.Rb1 Db2#  
1. ... Nf5! 4.Rb3 Dd5 7.Rc3 Db2 10.Rd3 Dd4! 0-1  
2.Nf5 Tb2 5.Rc3 Dc6 8.Re4 gf (10.Rd5 Db7  
3.Rb2 Te2 6.Rb3 Db5 9.Df5 Tc2 11.Rd6 Dc7

Botvinnik-Euwe, Moscovia 1948.

A: Rg1,Dd3,Tc1,Ce5,a2,b2,f2,g2,h2. 5.De5 d3 11.Rf2 c3  
N: Re8,Db6,Th8,Nb7,b5,d4,e6,f6,h7. 6.De3 Nc4 12.Dc3 d2  
1.? +- 7. b3 Tf7 13.Dc8 Re7  
1.Dg3! fe (3. ... Dd6 6.Dh7 d2 8. f3 Td7 14.Dd7 Rd7  
2.Dg7 Tf8 4.Tb7 d3 7.Dh5+-...) 9.Dd2 e5 15.Re2+- ... 1-0  
3.Tc7 Dc7 5.Ta7 Dd8 4.Dc7 Nd5 10. bc bc

Furman-Smislov 1949.

A: Rg1,Da3,Tc3,Ne6,Cf4,a2,d5,f2,g2,h2. 1.Db2! Cc4 4.Dg7+ Rg7  
N: Rh8,Dg7,Td8,Ca5,Na6,a7,b6,f5,g6,h7. 2.Cg6+ Dg6 5.Tc7 Rf6  
1.? +- 3.Tc4 Dg7 6. f4+- ... 1-0

Shishov-Bannik, Tbilisi 1951.

A: Rg1,Ta1,Te1,Nc2,Cd1,Nf4,a2,c3,f2,f5,g2,h3. 4.Rf1 Dh3 8.Rg1 Ng6  
N: Rg8,Dc7,Td3,Td8,Nc5,Ce5,Cf6,a6,c4,e4,f7,g7,h6. 5.Rg1 ef 0-1  
1. ...? +- 6.Df1 Dg4  
1. ... Td2! 2.Nd2 Cf3 3. gf Dg3 (3.Df3 ef 4.Ne3 fg) 7.Rh1 Dh4

Alehin-Hromadka, Piestany 1922.

A: Rg1,Df5,Ta1,Td1,Ce4,a4,b2,d5,f2,g2,h2. 4.De5 Rd8 4. d6 Rd8 5.De5+-...  
N: Re7,Db7,Tc4,Tf8,Cd7,a6,b4,e5,f7,g5,h6. 5.Tac1 Tc1 5.Df6 Rd7 1-0  
1.? +- 6.Tc1 Tc8 6.De7 Rc6  
1. b3! Tcc8 3.Te1 Rd8 2.Cf6! Cf6 7.Df6 De7 7. d7!+-... )  
(1. ... Td4 4.Cd6 ... (2. ... Tc5 8.Db6+-...) 3. d6 Re8  
2.Td4 ed 5.Cf7+- ...) 3.Cd7 Dd7 (3. ... Dc8 4.Df6 Td8

Ujtelky-Pachman, Teplice 1953.

A: Rh2,Df2,Tc2,Te1,Cg3,b4,c3,h3,h5. (2.Df6 Ng7 4. h4 Dd7#)  
N: Rh8,Db6,Tg8,Nd5,Nh6,a6,b5,d6,e5. 3.Dh4 Tf3 3.Tf2 Tg2  
1. ...? +- 4. h6 Nf6+) 4.Rh1 Tg8  
1. ... Tg3! 2.Tg1 Df2 4.Tff1 ~ ) (2.Rg3 Nf4 5.Tg2 Tg2  
(1. ... Nf4? 3.Tf2 Ne3 2.Db6 Nf4 3.Rg4 Dd8 6.Dd6 Td2+- 0-1

Matanovici-Barcza, Stockholm 1952.

A: Re1,Tf6,Nd1,c3,g3,h3. 1. ... Td8! 3.Th2 Ta1 4. b4 Th2  
N: Re3,Td4,Ne4,d3,g5,h6. 2.Th6 Ta8 4. ... Nf3+-) 5.Te4 De4  
1. ...? +- (2.Tf2 Ta8 3.Te6 Ta2 6. b5 Re3+- 0-1

Alehin-Capablanca, Buenos Aires 1927.

A: Re3,Tc1,Tc2,Ca8,Cg3,a3,b2,e5,f4,g2,h4. 4. ab Cb4! 4.Td6 Re7 10.Cd5 Tf8  
N: Re6,Tb3,Tf8,Ca6,Cc5,a5,f5,g4,h6. 5.Tc5 Ta3 5.Th6 Cc7 11. h5 ...  
1.? +/- 6.Rf2 Cd3) 6.Th7 Rd8 1-0  
1.Tc3 Tc3 3.Tc6 Rd7 2. bc!! Ta8 3.Td1 Tf8 7. c4 C7e6  
(1. ... Ta8 4.Td6 ... (2.Tc3? Ta8 (3. ... Cb7 8.Ce2 Rc8  
2.Tb3 Cb3 5.Cf5+/-...) 3. b4? ab 4.Tb1+/-...) 9.Cc3 Td8

Ragozin-Kotov 1951.

A: Rg2,Dh6,Th3,Nb1,a2,b3,g5. (2.Th7 Re6 8.Rd2 Df4=) 8.De7 Ce6  
N: Rg8,Dc6,Tf1,Cd4,Cd7,b4,d5,g6. 3.De8 Rd6 3.Th7 Re6 9.Db4+- ...  
1.? +- 4.Dg6 Ce6 4.Th6 Tf6 1-0  
1.Dh8! Rf7 2.Ng6! Dg6 5.Rf1 Dc1 5.Tg6 Tg6  
(1.Ng6? Tg1 (2.Rf1? Dc1=) 6.Re2 Db2 6.De8 Rf7  
2.Rg1 Dc1=) (2.Dd4? Tb1=) 7.Nc2 De5 7.Dd7 De5

Kasparyan-Manvelian, Erevan 1936.

A: Rc1,Dh4,Tb3,Cf3,Ng2,a4,b3,c2,g3,h2. 1.Tc6! Nc6 4.Ce5 Rc5 7. c3#  
N: Ra6,Dc8,Th8,Cc6,Nd5,a5,b6,c7,d6,g6,h7. 2.Dc4 Rb7 5.Cd3 Rd4 1-0  
1.? +- 3.Dc6!! Rc6 6.Rd2! ...

Sokolsky-Shamkovici, corr. 1952/55.

A: Re3,Tc1,Cd4,a2,d6,e5,f4,h2. 6. d8C Re7+/-) 6. d7 a4 3.Rd4 Ta4  
N: Rg8,Ta6,Tc8,a7,c4,e6,f5,h6. (1. ... Ta3 7.Tc8+/-...) 4.Rc5 Ta5  
1.? +- 2.Cb3 Td8 2. d7 Td4 5.Rd6 Rf7  
1.Tc4! Tc4 3.Rg3 Ta3 3.Tc7 Ta2 (2. ... Ta3 6.d8D Td5  
(1.Ce6? Ta3 4.Rh4 Rf7 4.Cd4 a5 3.Cb3 Te4 7.Rd8+- ...  
2.Rf2 Ta2 5. d7 Tg8 5.Ce6 Ta8 4.Rd3+- ...) 1-0

Levenfisch-Kan 1934.

A: Rh2,Te5,Cd6,Ng4,a4,b3,f2,g2. 3.Cf7 Rg8 2.Nf5! g6!  
N: Rg8,Tf8,Na8,Cg5,a6,b4,c6,g7,h6. 4.Ch6 Rh8 3.Te8 Rg7  
1.? +/- 5.Cf7 Rg8 4.Ta8 gf  
1. f4! Tf4 (1. ... Ch7? 2.Ne6 Rh8 6.Th5!+-...) 5.Ta6+/- 1-0

Cigorin-Tarrasch, Peterburg 1893.

A: Rh2,Dh6,Tg6,Nf3,Cf5,d3,e4,f2,h3. 2.Tf6 Nh6 7.Td8 Ng8  
N: Rh8,Df6,Tf8,Na2,Nc3,a6,b4,d6,e5,h7. 3.Th6 b3 8.Ce7 Rg7  
1. ...? +- 4.Nd1 b2 9.Tg8 Rf7  
1. ... Nd2 2.Df8+ Ng8 4. h4 Df4 5.Nc2 Tc8 10.Tb8 Re7  
(1. ... Dg6? 3.Nh5! Dg5 5.Rh3+-...) 6.Td6 Tc2 0-1

Stein-Spassky, Moscova 1960.

A: Rd3,Ne3,a6,f2,f4. 10.Rh3 Nd6 18.Ne5 Na5 26.Nb4 Rd8 4.Rd5 g3  
N: Rc6,Nd8,g4,f5. 11.Rg2 Nc7 19. f4 Ra7 27.Rf5 Rd7 5. fg Ng3  
1. ...? = 12.Rf1 Nd6 20. f5 Nd8 28.Rg6 Re6 (5. f3? Nf2)  
1. ... Na5! 5.Rd5 Ng3 13.Re2 Nc7 21.Re6 Rb7 29.Na3+-... ) 6.Re5 Nf4=  
(1. ... Nh4? 6.Ng1 Nf4 14.Td3 Nd6 22.Nd6 Rc8 2.Rc4 Ne1 1/2  
2. a7 Rh7 7.Re6 Nc7 15.Rc4 Nc7 23.Ne7 Na5 (2.Rd4 Nb6=)  
3.Rc4 g3 8.Rf5 Nd6 16.Rd5 Ng3 24. f6 Nd2 (3.Re5? Ne3-+)  
4. f3 g2 9.Rg4 Nc7 17.Nd4 Nc7 25. f7 Nh6 3. a7 Rb7

Naghy-Kmoch, Debrecen 1925.

A: Rg1,Dc2,Tc5,Tf1,Nf3,a3,c4,e2,e4,g3,h2. 4.Tb2 Ne4!! 3. c5 dc 5. e3 Tf3-+  
N: Rg8,Dg6,Td8,Tf7,Nb7,a7,d4,e5,g7,h5. 5.Ta2 Td1 4. cb ab! 0-1  
1. ...? +- 6.Ta1 Nf3 (4. ... Td1?)  
1. ...Db6! 2.Te5 d3 (2.Tb5 d3 3.Tb6 dc 7. ef Tfd7-+) 5.Tc5+/-...)

Capablanca-Berenstein, Peterburg 1914.

A: Rg1,Dd1,Tc6,Tf1,Cd6,Cf3,Nh4,a2,b4,e4,f2,g2,h2. 10.Cg7# ) 10.Tf2 Cc8  
N: Rf8,Dd8,Ta8,Th8,Na7,Cb6,Nc8,Cg4,e5,g7,h7. (9. ... Tdg8 11. g4#  
1.? +- 10. hg Tg4 1-0  
1.Cc8! Dc6 (2. ... Rf7 5.Ch4 Rh5 6.Ce8 Td8 11. f3 Cc8  
(1. ... Tc8 3.Cd6 Rg6 (5. ... Rh6 7.Cg7 Rh6 12.Rh2 Ce7  
2.Dd7 Cd7 4.Dg5# ) 6.Cdf5 Rh5 8.Cgf5 Rh5 13. fg Rg4  
3.Tc8+- ...) 3.Ne7 Rf7 7.Cg3 Rh6 9. h3!! Cf2 14.Ce7 Rh4  
2.Dd8 De8 4.Cd6 Rg6 8.Ng5# ) (9. ... Ch6 15.Tf7+- ...)

Bronstein-Botvinnik, Moscova 1951.

A: Rg2,Ta1,Tb7,Cf3,a4,a5,e5. (2.Ta3 Ne5 6. ... Ta4)  
N: Rg6,Tf4,Tf8,Ng7,d5,e6,f7. 3.Rf1 Nd6 3.Cf7 Tf7  
1. ...? -/+ 4.Tab3 Rg3 4.Tf7 Ne5  
1. ...Rh7! 2.Cg5 Rh6 5.T7b6 Td8 5. ... Na1 0-1

Fuderer-Pachman, Goteborg 1955.

A: Rf4,Db8,Ta1,Nf6,a7,e5,f3. 3.Re2 Tg2 5.Rg2 Ne4 9.Rf4 Ne2  
N: Rg7,Dd5,Tg8,Nf5,b3,c5,d2. 4.Rd1 Nc2#) 6.Rh3 Df3 10.Rg5 Dg3  
1. ...? +- 3.Rg3 Dg4 7.Rh4 Df2 11.Rf5 Nd3#  
1. ...Tg4! 2. fg De4 (2.Re3 Dd4 4.Rf2 Df4 8.Rg4 Nf3 0-1

Reti-Euwe, Amsterdam 1920.

A: Re1,Dd2,Tb1,Th1,Cc3,Nd3,Cf3,Ng5,a2,c2,f2,h2. 3.Ce7 Cc6 5.Nb5! Nd7  
N: Re8,Db2,Ta8,Th8,Cb8,Nc8,Cd5,Ng7,a7,b7,c5,d7,e7,g6,h7. 4.Te1+- ...) 6.Nc6 bc  
1.? +- 3.Ne7 d6 7.De2+- ...  
1.Cd5! Db1+ (1.Tb2? Nc3-+) 2.Rf2 Dh1 (2. ...Da2 4.Nd6 Cc6 1-0

Nimzovici-Mieses, Goteborg 1920.

A: Re1,Da6,Ta1,Th1,Nb2,Cf3,Ng2,a2,b3,c3,e4,f2,g3,h2. 7. ef Dc5 11.Rc4 Da7  
N: Rg8,De7,Tb8,Tf8,Cc6,Nd6,Nd7,a7,c7,e5,f5,g7,h7. 8.Rd2 Td6-+) 12.Rc3 Dd2#  
1. ...? +- 7.Rc3 Tb6 0-1  
1. ... Cb4! 3.De4 Nc6 6.Rf1 Na8-+) 5.Rd2 Dd6 8. ef Dd4  
2. cb Nb4 4.De2 e4 3.Cd2 Nb5 6.Rc2 Nd3 9.Rd2 Df2  
(2.De2 fe 5.Cd4 Cd3 4.Da7 Nd2 (6.Rc1 Tb6 10.Rd3 Td6

Sozin-Nekrasov 1931.

A: Rg1,Dd1,Ta1,Te1,Nb2,Nc4,Cd4,a2,b3,f2,g2,h2. 2.Tf7! Nf2 6.Td8 Dg8  
N: Rg8,Df4,Ta8,Td8,Cb8,Nc8,Ng7,a7,b7,f7,g6,h7. 3.Rh1 Td1 7.Tgg8#  
1.? +- 4.Td1 Dc4 1-0  
1.Te7! Nd4 3.Td1 fe 6.Tf8# ) 3.Nf7 Rf7 (4. ... Df7  
(1. ... Ne6 4.Td8 Df8 (1. ... Cc6 4.Df3 Rg8 5.Td8# )  
2.Ce6! Td1 5.Ne6 Rh8 2.Tf7 Df7 5.Cc6+-...) 5.Tg7 Rh8

Kotov-Szabo, Zurich 1953.

A: Rb1,Da4,Tb3,Cc1,Ce6,a3,b2,c4,d5,e4,f3. 2.Tb2 Tb2 4.De7 Rh6  
N: Rg8,Dg2,Th2,Cd7,a5,c5,d6,e5,f4. 3.Ra1 Tb7 5.Dg7 Rh5  
1.? +- 4.Ra2 Td7+) 6.Dg5+- ...  
1.Ce2!! De2 2.Tb2+- ... ) 2.Dd7+- ...) 2.Tb8 Cb8 1-0  
(1. ... Nb2 (1. ... Nd4 (1.Dd7? Db2! 3.De8 Rh7

Shumilin-Liushin, Moscova 1950.

A: Rd3,a4,c3,g4. 5.Rc2 Rd4 7.Rb3 Re5!)= 9.Rc2 Re4 16. c6 Rb6  
N: Rg5,a6,b3. 6.Rb3 Re5!)= (6.Ra2!)+-... ) 10.Rd2 Rd5 17.Rd6 a3  
1.? +- 2.Rc1 Rf4 (6. ... Rd5 11.Rd3 Rc5 18. c7 a2  
1.Rd2! Rg4 3.Rb2 Re4 7.Db3+- ...) 12. c4 Rb4 19.c8D a1D  
(1. c4? Rg4 4.Rb3 Rd3 7.Ra2! Re4 13.Rd4 Ra4 20.Db8 Ra5  
2.Rc3 Rf4 5.Rb2 Re4 (7. ... Rd3 14.Rc3!+-... 21.Da8+- ...)  
3.Rb3 Re5! 6.Ra3! Re3 8.Rb3+- ...) (14. c5!? Rb5 1-0  
4.Rc3 Re4 (6. c4? Rd4 8.Rb2 Re3 15.Rd5 a4

Spassky-T. Petrosian, Moscova 1969.

A: Rb1,Dg2,Tf1,Tg1,Nb3,Cc3,Cd4,a2,b2,c2,e4,h2. (3. ... Cf4  
N: Rh8,Dd8,Ta8,Te8,Nd7,Nf8,Cf6,a6,b7,d6,e6,g7,h6. 4.Tf4 ef  
1.? +- 5. c3 cu in.  
1. e5! de (2. ... ed 4.Tf8,Th6 3.Tf8+- ...) Nb3-c2... )  
2.Ce4! Ch5 3.Tf6 ...i (2. ... Ce4 3.Dg6! ed 4.Cg5!+-... 1-0

Averbach-Kotov, Zurich 1953.

A: Rh2,Dd2,Tf1,Tg2,Ce2,Nf2,a2,b2,c4,d5,e4,f3,h3. 5.Cf4 Tg8! 10.Rg4! Nd2  
N: Rh8,Dd7,Tb8,Tf6,Ne7,Cg8,a5,b7,c5,d6,e5,f4,h7. (5. ... Tf8? 11.Rh5 ~ )  
1. ...? -+ (0-1) 6.Rg4 Tg8 6.Ch5 Thg6!  
1. ... Dh3!! 3.Ne1 Dh1 4.Rf5 Cg4! 7.Cg6! Tgg6 7.Dg5 Ng5  
2.Rh3 Th6 4.Rf2 Nh4++) (4. ... Cd7 8.Rf5 Th5 8.Rg4 Nf4  
(2.Rg1 Th6 3.Rg4 Cf6 5.Tg5-/+...) 9.Tg5 Ng5 9.Rh3 Tg2-+

Bernstein-Alehin, Vilno 1912.

A: Rg1,Dc2,Tb1,Td1,Ne4,Cf1,Ng5,a3,c3,d4,f2,g2,h3. 3.Nh7 Rh8 (4.Ce3 Dg5  
N: Rg8,Dd8,Tb8,Tf8,Na8,Cd5,Ng7,a7,b5,c4,e7,g6,h7. 4.Dg6! De8 5.Dc3 Rh7-+)  
1. ...? -+ 5.Db1 ~ ) 5.Tb1 Dd4-+  
1. ... Cc3! (2.Dc3 Ne4-+) 3.Ne4 Ca3-+ 3.Nh7 Rh8 0-1  
2.Ng6 Dd5! (2.Na8 Cb1 (2. ... Cb1? 4. f4 Cb1

NN-Cigorin, Peterburg 1875.

A: Rg1,Dd3,Te1,Tf1,Nb3,Cd2,Cf2,Ng3,a2,b2,h2. 4.Rg2 Tg3#)  
N: Rh8,Dh5,Te8,Tf8,Nb7,Cd4,Ng7,a7,b5,c7,d6,g4,h7. 4. hg Dh1  
1. ...? 5.Ch1 Tg2# 0-1  
1. ... Tf3! 2.Db1 Te2! 3.Nd1 Tg3! (3.Te2 Ce2

Sarkezy-Reti, Debrecen 1925.

A: Rf3,De3,Tg1,Tg5,Ne2,a2,d5,e4,f5,h5. 5.Tc1 Tg8) (5.Nd1 Cd3 7.Re1 De3  
N: Rh8,Dc2,Tf8,Tg7,Cc5,a5,c7,d6,e5,g6,h7. 4.Rf2 f3! 6.Rg3 Df4 0-1  
1. ...? -+ 5.Nf1 Dd4 7.Rh3 Cf2#)  
1. ... gf! 3.Rg3 Rg7 3.Da3 De4 (5.De3 fe 6.De3 Ce4  
2.Tg7 f4! 4.Dg5 Rf7 (3.Dc1 Dc1 6.Re2 Dc2 (6.Re1 f2-+)  
(2. ... fe 5.Tf1 ~ 4.Th7 Rh7 7.Dd2 Tf2) (6.Rg3 Dg1-+)

Uhlmann-Averbach, Dresda 1956.

A: Rg1,Da5,Tc1,Tf1,Ng2,a3,b3,d4,f2,g4,h3. 15.Dd5 Dc2 4.De2 Ch3  
N: Rg8,Dd6,Te2,Te8,Cg5,a6,b7,d5,f7,g6,h4. 16.Re3 Dc6 5.Nh3 Th3  
1. ...? -/+ 17.De5 Df6-+ 6.De5 De5  
1. ... T8e3! 5.Rg1 De3! 10.Tf3 Df3 (6.Tf2 Ch3 7. de Tb3-/+  
2.Tc3! b6! 6.Rh1 Dh3 11.Rh2 Df4 7.Rh1 Cf2 0-1  
(2. fe Tg2! 7.Rg1 Dg3 12.Rg2 Dg4 8.Rg2 h3  
3.Rg2 Dg3 8.Rh1 Cf3 13.Rf2 Df4 9.Rf1 Cd3-+)  
4.Rh1 Dh3 9.Dd8 Rg7 14.Re2 Dc1 3.Da6 Tc3

Zita-Taimanov, Scczawno Zdroj 1956.

A: Rg1,Dc2,Tc1,Td1,Bb2,Cc3,Nf3,a2,b3,e3,f2,g3,h2. 4.Ng2 Te3!  
N: Rg8,De6,Tc8,Te8,Na6,Nb6,Cg4,a7,c6,d5,f7,g7,h7. 5.Te3 Ne3  
1. ...? -+ 6.Re3 Dg3  
1. ... Cf2! 4.Ng2 Te3! 8.Rh2 cd 7.Rd2 Dg5 7.Rd4 c5  
2.Rf2 Dh3! 5.Cd5 Dg3 9.Dd2 Nc7) 8.Rd1 Dg1 8.Rd5 Td8  
3.Rg1 Te3 6.Rg1 Te1 (5.Re3 Dg3 9.Rd2 Dd4) 9.Re4 Nd3)  
(3.Td4 Dh2 7.Te1 De1 6.Nf3 Te8 (3.Te1 Dh2 4.Rh1 Tf3 0-1

Sthalberg-Gross, Zurich 1934.

A: Rg1,Dh6,Tc1,Te1,Cc3,Cd4,a4,b2,f2,g2,h2. (7. ... dc 10.Df3+- ...  
N: Rf8,Dd7,Td8,Tg8,Nb7,Ne7,a6,b6,d5,f6,f7,h7. 8.Dc3+- ...) (8. ... Rb7  
1.Te7? 7.Dd4 Rc8 9.Te7+- ...)  
1.Te7! Dg4! 3.Cg7 d4 (6. ... Rc8 8.Dc4 Rb8 1-0  
(1. ... De7 4.Te1 Rd7 7.Ce8! Nc6 (8. ... Rb7  
2.Cf5+- ... ) 5. f3 Nf3 8.Cf6 Dg6 9.Te7+- ... )  
2.Ce6! Re7 6.Dd2 Dg7 9.Cce4+-... ) 9.Df4 ... si

Lilienthal-Landau, Amsterdam 1934.

A: Rg1,Dg4,Ta1,Td1,Ca3,Nd5,Cf5,e5,f2,g2,h2. 5.Cc8 Tc8 6.Df6 Rd5  
N: Rg8,Db6,Tc8,Te8,Na6,Cc5,Nf8,b5,f7,g7,h6. 6.Dh6 ...si 7.Dd6 Re4  
1.? +- 7.Db6+- ...) 8.Te1 Rf5  
1.Nf7! Rf7 3.Ch6 gh 3.Dg7 Re6 5.Ce8+- ... 9.Df6 Rg4  
2.Td6! Nd6 4.Dg6 Re7 4.Cd6 Tb8 (4. ... Dg8 10. h3 Rh5  
(2. ... Dd7 5.Df6# ) (4. ... Tf8 5.Ce8 De8 11. g4# ) 1-0

Sun Ye-Kasparov, Dortmund 1980.

A: Rg1,Db3,Nb2,Cf4,a4,e3,f2,g2,h3. 4.Dc3 Th2 7.Rf2 Cd2!  
N: Rg8,Te2,Tg5,Nc5,Ch4,f7,g7,h6. (4.Db6 Th2 8.Cg3 Th2  
1. ...? -+ 5.Ce2 Tgg2-+ 9.Re1 Cf3  
1. ... Cf3! (2.Rh1 Ne3! 4.Cg2 Tg3!-+ 5.Ce2 Rh7 10.Rf1 Tb2-+  
2.Rf1 Ne3!! 3. fe Tdg2 3. fe Tdg2 6.Dc8 Th1 0-1

Ghendel-Sushkevich, Moscova 1956.

A: Rg1,Db3,Td1,Tf1,Nc4,Ng3,a4,e4,f2,f5,h4. 1. ... Thg8 4.Tg3 Tg8  
N: Re7,Dh3,Ta8,Th8,Nc5,Ch7,a5,c6,c7,d6,f7,h5. 2.Td3 Tab8!! 5.Tg8 Dc3  
1. ...? +- 3.Dc3 Tg3 0-1

Rubinstein-Maroczy, Goteborg 1920.

A: Rg1,Dd5,Td1,Td6,Ng3,a2,b3,e3,f2,g2,h6. 1.De6! Tf8 3.Df6 Rg8 3.Nh4! Ch4  
N: Rh8,Da7,Tc7,Te8,Cg6,a6,b5,e5,f6,g7,h7. (1. ... Tde7 4.Ta6+- ...) 4.De7 Td7  
1.? +- 2. hg Rg7 2.Td7 gh 5.Tf8# 1-0

Horowitz-Denker, New York 1946.

A: Rh2,Dc3,Tc1,Tf4,Cd4,Ng2,b4,d5,e3,f2,g4,h4. (3. ... g6 6.Th8 Rg7  
N: Rg8,Da6,Tb7,Nc8,Cd7,Te8,b5,d6,f7,g7,h6. 4.Tf8 Rh7 7. g5 cu in.  
1.? +- 5.T4f7 Tf7 Tbg8,Ng6si  
1.Dc8! Tc8 3.Ne4 g6 (3. ... Rh7 6.Th8 Rg6 6.Tf7+-... ) Th7#  
2.Tc8 Cf8 4.Tf7# ) 4.Cf8 Rg8 7.Ne4 f5 4.Tff8 Rh7 1-0  
(2. ... Rh7 3.Ce6! fe 5.Cg6 Rh7 8.Tf5+- ...) 5.Ne4 g6

Ragozin-Kasparian, Tbilisi 1934.

A: Rg1,Df5,Td1,Td6,Nc4,Ng3,b2,c2,e4,f2,g2,h3. (2. ... Cb6 5.Dc7 Cb2  
N: Rg8,De7,Tc7,Tf8,Ca4,Ng7,a5,b4,c6,e5,f7,g5. 3.Te8 De8 6.Na2 a4  
1.? +- 4.Dg5 Df8 7.Tg5+- ...  
1.Tg6! Te8 3.Th6+- ...) 3.Ne5 Cb6 5.Nc5+- ...) 1-0  
(1. ... Rh8 2.Td8!! Dd8 4.Tg7 Rf8 3.Ne5 Te5  
2.Ne5 De5 (2. ... Td8 5.Th7+- ...) 4.De5 Df8

Pachman-Smislov, Moscova 1961.

A: Rf1,Dc2,Ta1,Td1,Ng2,a3,b4,c7,f5,g4,h3. 3.Rg1 Te2-+) 5.Rg2 Te2-+)  
N: Rg8,Dd4,Td5,Te3,Cd3,Nf8,a6,b7,f6,f7,h6. 3.Dd3! Te1 4.Rf2 Td1  
1. ...? -/+ (3.Nb7 Te1 5.Dcc3 Td3  
1. ... Tde5! 2.c8D Da1! (2.Tb1 Df4 4.Te1 De1 6.Da1 a5 0-1

Lokhov-Voronkov, Moscova 1954.

A: Rh2,Dc2,Td6,Cc1,Ng2,b3,e4,g3,h3. 1. ... Nd4! 3.Ce2 Db2) 5.Td8 Td8  
N: Rg8,Df2,Ta8,Ne2,Ng2,a3,b7,c6,f7,g6,h7. 2.Ce2 a2 3.Cd4 De3! 6.Da1 Dd4  
1. ...? +- (2.Td4 Dd4 4.Db2 a1D 0-1

Tanin-Maksimov, Kislovlodsk 1949.

A: Rg1,De2,Tc1,Nb1,Cd4,a2,b4,c5,e5,g3,h4. 4.Tf6! gf 8.Cc7 Nb7  
N: Re8,Dc7,Th6,Na8,Ne7,a6,b5,d5,e6,g7,h5. 5.Dh7 Tg7 9. ef Rf6  
1.? +- 6.Dg7 Rg7 10.Rf2+-...  
1.Ng6! Tg6 2.Dh5 Rf7 3.Tf1 Nf6 7.Ce6 Rf7 1-0

Vorotilov-Borodulin, corr. 1946.

A: Rg2,Df2,Tc1,Th1,Nb1,Ne3,a2,b3,e4,f3. 7.Dd8 Rg7 12.Th5 Dh5  
N: Rg8,Df6,Td4,Td8,Ce5,Nb7,a5,b4,f7,g6,h5. 8.Nd3 Df3 13.Na6 Dg4  
1. ...? +- 9.Rg1 Ce3! 14.Rf2 Df4  
1. ... Td2!! 3.Dd2 Df3 5.Rf1! Na6 10.Dd4 Rg8 15.Re2 De4  
2.Nd2 Td2 4.Rg1 Dg3 6.Tc4 Cc4 11.Dd8 Rh7 16.Nd3 De5 0-1

Unziker-Averbach, Stockholm 1952.

A: Rg1,Dc3,Ta1,Te1,a2,b4,c7,d5,e4,g2,h3. 1. ... Tc7 2.Dc7 Cg4  
N: Rg8,Df4,Tc7,Tf8,Cf6,a6,e5,g7,h7. (1. ... Df2? 3. hg Df2=  
1. ...? = 2.Rh1!+- ...) 1/2

Kunemann-NN, Berlin 1934.

A: Rg1,Df3,Te1,Nh6,a2,b2,c3,f2,g3,h2. 3.Dg7 Ng7 4.Db8 Rg7  
N: Rg8,Db6,Td5,Ne5,a7,b7,c6,f7,g6,h7. 4.Te8 Nf8 5.Db7 Dd2 1/2  
1. ...Db2? 5.Tf8# ) 6.Te7 Tf5  
1. ...Db2!? 2.Df6! Dc1!! (2. ... Dc3? 3.De5! Dh6 7.Da7 Dc3=

Kopaev-Novophashin, Riga 1954.

A: Rg1,Df3,Te2,Ng3,a3,b2,c2,f2,g2,h2. 3.Dc3 f4! 5.Nh6 Td1  
N: Rh7,Dg5,Ta8,Cc6,a7,b7,d4,f5,g7,h6. (3.De3 Cd4 6.Te1 Cd4  
1. ...? +- 4.Td2 Te8 7. h3 Cf3  
1. ... d3! 5.Dd2 De6) (3.Rf1 dc 5.Td4 Te3 8.Rf1 Dc4!+-  
2.Dd3 Td8 (2.Td2 Te8! 4.Dc3 Cd4! 6. fe Db6 (8.Rh1 Ce1  
(2. cd Cd4 3.Dd1 dc 5.Td4 De6 7. b4 Dc6 9. hg Cf3+-)  
3.De3 Ce2 4.Tc2 f4!) 6.Dd2 c1D 8. c4 Da4+-) 0-1  
4.De2 Te8 (3.Nf4 Cd4+-) 7.Dc1 De2+-) 4.Nf4 Dg4

Rotlewy-Rubinstein, Lodz 1907.

A: Rh1,De2,Ta1,Tf1,Nb2,Cc3,Ne4,a3,b4,e5,f4,g2,h2. 4.De4 Dg3 5. gh Ne4  
N: Rg8,De7,Tc1,Td1,Nb7,Nb6,Cg4,a6,b5,e6,f7,g7,h7. 5. hg Dh4#) 6.Rh2 Td2  
1. ...? +- (4.Dg4 Dg4 7.Dg8 Tb2  
1. ... Dh4! 3. g4 Td2!! (4.Nc3 Ne4+-) 5. hg Td3 0-1  
2. h3 Tc3! 4.Dd2 Ne4 3.Dg4 Th3 6.Rh2 Tc3+-)  
(2. g3 Tc3 5.Dg2 Th3+-) (3.Nc3 Ne4 4.Dh3 Dh3

Aronin-Lisitzin 1947.

A: Rg2,Da4,Te1,Nb3,Ne5,a2,f3,g5. 3.Dd5 Dd5 (1. ... Nf1 2.De4! De4  
N: Rg8,De6,Tf8,Ne7,Na6,d5,h5,h7. 4.Nd5 Rg7 2.Tf1 Nf6 (2.Ne7? Df5!~)  
1.? +- 5. f4 h4+/=) 3. gf Tf6 3. fe Nf6  
1.Nf6! Ne2 4.Nf6 Nc5 (1. ... Re1 4.Dd4 Tf5 4.Nd5 Rh8  
(1.Da5? Nf1! 5.Rg2 Dc6=) 2.Nd5 Tf7 5.Rf2 Tg5 5. gf+- ...  
2.Rg1 Nc4 (2.Tf1! De5 3.De8+-....) 6.Tg1+-....) 1-0

Gergenreder-Voit, Russia 1924.

A: Rg1,Dc2,Ta1,Tf1,Nb2,Cd6,Cf3,Ng2,a2,b3,d3,e5,f2,g3,h2. 8.Dc6 Dc6 11. d4+-...  
N: Rg1,Dc7,Ta8,Td8,Nc8,Cd7,Ng7,a7,b6,c6,e6,f7,g6,h7. (8. ... Dd7 1-0  
1.? +- 9. e6! Dc6  
1.Cf7! Rf7 2.Cg5 Re7 5.Cc4# ) 5.Na3 Cc5 10.Nc6 Re7  
(1. ... Tf8 (2. ... Rg8 (4. ... Rf7 (5. ... Re8 11.Na8 Na1  
2.C7g5 Ce5 3.Ce6+- ...) 5. d4 Rg5 6.Nd6 Db7 12.Ta1 Td3  
3.Ce5 Ne5 3.Ce6! Re6 6.Nc1 Rg4 7.Nc6+- ...) 13.Ne4+- ...)  
4.Ne5 De5 4.Nd5 Re7 7.Ne6 Rh5 6.Nc5 bc 9.Nc6 Nd7  
5.Dc6+- ... ) (4. ... Rd5 8.De2# ) 7.Dc5 Re8 10.Na8 Ta8

Averbach-Bondarevsky 1951.

A: Re1,Dd2,Tg1,Tg3,Nd1,Ne3,Cf3,a2,b2,d5,f2,h6. (5. ... Rh4 6.Ng4 Rh4  
N: Rh7,Dd8,Tc8,Tf7,Ne4,Cf6,Ng7,a5,b4,d6,e5,h6. 6.Th6 Rg5 7.Th6 Rg5  
1.? +- 7.Cf7 Rf5 8.Cf7 Rg4  
1.Nh6!! Nh6 4.Tg6 Rh5 6.Cg5 Rh8 8.Cd8 Td8 9.Cd8 Td8  
2.Dh6 Rh6 5.Ce5 Cg4 7.Cf7 Rh7 9.Nc2 Re5 10.Tf6+- ...  
3.Tg6 Ng6 (5. ... Rh7 8.Cd8+-....) 10. f4!+- ...) 1-0

Saidman-Santasier, New York 1938.

A: Rg1,De2,Td1,Td2,Nc4,Nf4,Cg5,a4,b2,c2,c3,e5,f2,g2,h2. 4.Dc4 Rf5 8. h4# )  
N: Rg8,Dc7,Tc8,Td8,Nb7,Cc6,Ne7,a6,b6,c5,d7,e6,f7,g7,h6. 5.Df7 Nf6 6.Td7 Dc8  
1.? +- (5. ... Rg4 7. ef+- ...  
1.Cf7! Rf7 3.Ne6 Re6 4.Td7 Dd7 6.Dg4 Re8 6. f3 Rh4 1-0  
2.Td7! Td7 (3. ... Re8 5.Nd7 Rd7 7.Dg7+- ...) 7.Ng3 Rg5

Alehin-Seleznev, Piestany 1922.

A: Rg1,De2,Td1,Te1,Nb3,a2,d5,f2,f4,g2,h2. 6.Te6 fe 5.Ne6+- ... 5. ed Rh8  
N: Rg8,Db6,Te7,Tf8,Nc8,a5,b5,e6,f7,g6,h7. 7.De6 Rh7 (1. ... Tb7 6.d8D! ...)  
1.? +- 8.Dg8# ) 2. fe fe 1-0  
1. f5! Tb7 2. d6! Td7 4.Dg5 Rf8 3.De5 h6 3. de Te7  
(1. ... gf 3.Dd2 Tfd8 5.Dh6 Re8 4.Df6 Rh7 4.Td7! Nd7?)

Krisowan-Ruf, Elvetia 1955.

A: Re1.Dd5,Ta1,Th1,Ne3,Cf7,a2,b2,c4,f2,g5. (4. ... Re6? 4.Dh6 Rf7  
N: Rg7,Da5,Ta8,Te8,Cc3,Nd7,Ne7,a4,b7,d6,e5,g6,h7. 5.Dg6 Nf6 5.Dh7 Re6  
1.? +- 6.Df6# ) 6.Dg6 Dd7  
1.Th7 Rh7 2.Dh1 Nh3 (2. ...Rg7? 3.Dh6 Rf7 4.Dh7=) 3.Dh3 Rg7 0-1

Gheller-Portisch, Moscova 1963.

A: Rg1,Dh5,Ta1,Te1,Nc1,Nb3,Ch4,a2,b2,c3,e4,f2,g2,h3. (3. ... Cb3 6.Te3+- ...  
N: Rg8,De7,Ta8,Te8,Ca5,Nb7,Nf8,a6,b5,e5,c7,f7,g7,h6. 4.Ng7 Rg7 1-0  
1.? +- 5.Cf5+- ...)  
1.Ng5! Dd7 2.Cg6!+-...) 2.Df7 Rf7 2.Tad1 Nd6 4.Dg6 Rf8  
(1. ... hg (1. ... Dg5 3.Dg8# ) 3.Nh6! gh 5.Df6 Rg8

Tiller-Giacometti, corr. 1956.

A: Rg1,Dd3,Td1,Tc7,Cb5,Cf3,a2,b2,e4,f2,g2,h2. 6.Cf7 Rh5 10.Dh8+- ...)  
N: Re8,Da4,Ta8,Th8,Nc8,Ne7,Cg8,b6,e6,e5,f6,g7,h7. 7.C7e5 g6 10.Th7 Rh7  
1.? +- 8. g4 Rh6 11.Dg6+- ...  
1. b3! Db4 3.Dd8! Rf7 4.Cd6 Rf8 4.Cd6 Rg6 9.Te7 Nb7 1-0  
2. a3! Da5 (3. ... Nd8 5.Tf7+- ...) 5.De8 Rh6 (9. ... Ce7

Zukertort-Blackburne, London 1883.

A: Rg1,Dd2,Te3,Tf1,Nb2,a2,b3,d5,g2,h2,h7. 3.Ne5 Rh7 3.Th3 Rg6  
N: Rh8,De7,Tc2,Tc8,Nb7,a7,b6,e4,e5. 4.De4+- ...) 4.Tg3 Rh7  
1.? +- (1. ... Dg5 5.Tf7 Rh6  
1.Db4! Db4 4.Ne5 Rf8 2.De4 ...in. 2.Tf8 Tf8 6.Nf4 Rh5  
(1. ... T8c5 5.Ng7 Dg7 3.Ne5+- ...) 3.Df8 Rh7 7.Th7#  
2.Tf8!! Rh7 6.De8# ) (1. ... De8 4.Df7+- ...) 1-0  
3.De4 Rg7 (1. ... T2c5 2.Tf8 Df8 2.Ne5 Rh7

Eliskases-L. Steiner, Budapesta 1933.

A: Re1,Db3,Ta1,Th1,Nc1,Cd4,a3,b4,c5,d2,e3,f3,g3,h2. 4.Rf2 Tff4 5.Cb3 Ng2  
N: Rg8,Dg5,Ta8,Tf8,Ce4,Nh3,a7,b7,c7,d3,d5,f5,g7,h7. 5. gf Dg2#) 6.Nb2 Nh1  
1. ...? +- 4.Rd1 Cb3 0-1  
1. ... f4! 3.Dd5 Dd5 6.Tf1 gfD#) 5. hg Tf8) (4.Rf2 Cb3  
2. ef Tae8! 4. ed g2 (3.Cf5 Tf5 3. fg Cc5 5.Cb3 Te2  
(2. fe fg 5.Tg1 Tf1 4. ef Df5 (3. fe Te4 6.Rg1 Tf3

O. Moiseev-Baghirov 1956.

A: Re4,Tc1,g7. 4.Th1 = ) 5.Db6 Re2 12.Db6 Rg2 11.Da6 Rc5  
N: Rh4,Tf1,g2. (2. ... Dg6 6.Da6 Rd1 13.Dg6 Rh1 12.Da5 Rc6  
1. ...? +- 3.Rf3! Dd3 7.Da4 Rd2 14.Dh6 Th2 13.Da4 Rb7  
1. ... Tc1! 4.Rf2 = ) 8.Db4 Tc3 (7.Dd6 Rc2 14.Dd7 Tc7)  
(1. ... g1D? 2.g8D g1D 9.Db2 Tc2 8.Dc6 Rb3 0-1  
2.Tf1 Dg2 3.Dh7 Rg3 10.Db4 Re2 9.Db5 Rc3  
3.Re3 Rh3 4.Dg6 Rf2 11.Db5 Rf2 10.Da5 Rc4

Romanovsky-Ravinsky, Moscova 1943.

A: Rg1,Dd2,Tc1,Tf1,Ne3,Nf3,a2,b2,d6,f2,g2,h2. 3.De3 Ta8 4.Tc7 ... si  
N: Re8,Dd8,Tb8,Nc8,Ng7,a6,b7,d7,e6,f7,g6,h7. 4.Da7!+- ... ) 5.Tfc1+-..  
1.? +- (1. ... Nh6 2.Ng7 Rg7  
1.Nh6! 0-0 2.De3 Nd6 (1. ... Df6 2.Dh6 b5 3.Dd4 Rg8  
(1. ... Ne5 3.Dd4+- ... ) 2.Ng7 Dg7 3.Dg7 Tf8 4.Da7+- ... 1-0

Zagorovsky-Ilivitsky, Tbilisi 1951.

A: Rb1,dd2,Td1,Th1,Ne7,b2,f4,g2,h4. 5.Td2 Da3 7.Re2 Dh1 12.Da6 =  
N: Rg8,Dc4,Tb8,Tf8,a7,d6,e6,f7,g7,h6. (5.Dd2? Da3 8.Rf2 d5 Remiza.  
1. ...? = 6.Rc2 Db3 9.Nd6 Dh4  
1. ... De4 (2.Dd3? Db7 3.Rb2 Tb8 7.Rc1 Db1#) 10.Rg1 Ta8  
2.Dc2 Tb2 3. ... De7) 4.Rc1 De3 6.Rd1 Da1 11.Dc6 Dd8

Shaposhnikov-Boleslavsky, Sverdlovsk 1951.

A: Rd2,Dh3,Td1,Th1,Ne3,c2,c3,e5,f3,g4,h2. 5. cd Dd4 8.Tg1 Df2  
N: Rg8,Da3,Ta8,Tf8,a7,b7,c4,d5,e6,g7,h6. 6.Re2 Nc2) (8.Rg3 Nf1  
1. ...? +- 5.Tde1 Td4 9.Df1 Td4)  
1. ... d4! (2. cd Nc2+-) 4.Re3 Nc2 6. cd Td8 0-1  
2.Nd4 Tae8 3.Thf1 Db2 (4.Tc1 Td4 7.Rf4 Nd3

Smislov-Reshevsky, Moscova 1948.

A: Rg1,Dg4,Td1,Nb3,Nb6,a2,b2,c3,e4,f2,g3,h2. 1.Ne6 fe 4.Nd8 Cd7 5.Nc7 Cc5  
N: Rg8,De7,Ta8,Cb8,Ce6,a6,b7,d6,e5,f7,g7,h6. 2.Dh4! Dd7(4. ... Cc6 6.Nd6+- ...  
1.? +- 3.Dd8 Dd8 5.Nb6+- ... ) 1-0

Karpov-Csom, Bad Lanterberg 1977.

A: Rg1,Dc7,Td7,Cg3,a4,b3,c4. 3.Dg3 Rh8 3.Dg3 Rf7  
N: Rh8,Da8,Te8,Cf8,Cg2,a6,b6,e6,f6. 4.Dg7# ) 4.Dg7# )  
1.? +- (1. ... Cd7 2.Th7! Ch7  
1.Cf5! Db8 (1. ...ef 2.Dh2 Rg8 2.Dh2 Rg8 3.Dg7# 1-0

Walter-TAL, Zurich 1959.

A: Rh1,Dh3,Tf3,Ng1,a2,c2,e5,g2,h2. 1. ... Td8! 2. g3 Db7! 4.Nf2 Cf2  
N: Rg8,Db1,Ta8,Ce4,a6,f7,g6,h7. (1. ... Cg5? (2.Tf7 Cg5) 5.Tf2 Td1+-  
1. ...? +- 2.Tb3! = ) 3.Dg2 Td2 0-1

TAL-Tringov, Reykjavik 1964.

A: Rg1,Dd2,Tb1,Te1,Cc3,Nc4,Nf4,Cf3,a2,c2,e4,f2,g2,h2. 1.Dd6! Dc3 4.Cg5 Re8  
N: Re8,Da5,Ta8,Th8,Cb8,Nc8,Cg8,Ng7,a6,b7,c6,e5,f7,g6,h7. 2.Ted1Cd7 5.De6+- ...  
1. ? +- 3.Nf7! Rf7 1-0

Portisch-Hubner, Bugoino 1978. Negrul la mutare.

A: Rf2,Dc2,Tc1,Tg1,Nd2,Ne2,d4,e3,f3,g3. 1. ... Ce4 3.Re1 Dg3! 5.Nf1 Thf1  
N: Rh7,Dd6,Tf7,Th3,Nb7,Cf6,b6,e6,f5,g7. 2. fe fe 4.Tg3 Th1 6.Re2 Tff2#

Shirov-Bareev, Lvov 1990.

A: Rf1,Db3,Te3,Nf3,Nf6,a2,a4,c4,e2,f4,g3,g5. 2.Nd5 Te8 6.Db6! Db6  
N: Rf7,Da6,Te8,Tf8,Ne6,c5,d6,f5,g6,h7. 3. a5! Rf8 7. ab+- ... )  
1.? +- (3. ... h6 4.Ne6 Te6  
1.Te6! Te6 2.Nb7! Da7 4.Db5 Rc8 4. a4! hg 5.Db8 Rf7  
(1. ... Re6 3.Nd5 Rd7 5.a5!+- ... ) 5. fg Da7 6.Dc7+- ... 1-0

Bondre-Shirov, Torsy 1989.

A: Rb1,Dd3,Td1,Te1,Nc1,Nf3,a2,b3,c2,f4,g5,h2. 4.Dc1 Ta8  
N: Rg8,Dc7,Tc8,Tf8,Ca5,Nf6,b5,d5,e6,f7,g7,h6. 5. a3 Da3  
1. ...? -+ 6.Da3 Ta3  
1. ... Cb3 2. gf Cc1 (2. ab Da5) 3.De3 Da5 7. ... Tfe8 0-1

Kasparov-Salov, Barcelona 1989.

A: Rg1,De2,Ta1,Td1,Cb6,Cd4,a2,b3,c4,f2,g3,h2. 3. c5! Nb7 6.Tac1 Td7  
N: Re8,Db8,Td8,Th8,Nf6,Ng2,a6,d6,e6,f7,g6,h7. 4.Te1 Dc7 7.Cd7 Dd7  
1.? +- 5. c6! Nc6 8.Dc4 Nb7  
1.Ce6! fe 2.Cd8 Ne5 4. f4+- ... ) (5. ... Nc6 9.Dc7+- ...  
(1. ... Na1 3.Rg2 Db6 2.De6 Ne7 6.Cd5!+-...) 1-0

Polugaevsky-Kudrin, New York 1989.

A: Rf1,Dd3,Tc4,Th1,Nd4,a2,d5,e4,f2,g2. 1.Dh3! Nc4 3.Dh8! Nh8 4.Th6! Tg8  
N: Rg8,Da6,Tf8,Nb5,Ng7,a7,b7,f7,g6. 2.Rg1 f6 4.Th8# ) 5.Dg6 Rf8  
1.? +- (2. ... Te8 3.Dh7 Rf7 6.Nc5 ... 1-0

Nunn-Thorstens, Lugano 1989.

A: Rc1,Dd4,Td1,Th1,Nb3,Cc3,Ne3.a2,b2,c2,e4,f4,g5,h6. 2. ab Ng5 4.De3 g6  
N: Rg8,Da5,Ta8,Tf8,Cc5,Nc8,Ne7,a6,b4,d6,e5,f7,g7,h7. (2. ... ed 5.Dg5 f6  
1.? +- 3.Ce7 Rh8 6.Ce7+-...  
1.Cd5! Cb3 3.Nd4 Tg8 (3. ... f6 6.Tdg1 Rf8 4.Nd4 f6 1-0  
(1. ... ed 4. hg Tg7 4. hg Rg7 7.Tg8! Re7 5. g6!+-...)  
2.Ce7 Rh8 5.Th7+- ... ) 5. gf Tf6 8.Th7+- ... ) 3. fe Ne3

Holmov-Borges, Belgrad 1990.

A: Rg2,De3,Tc7,Cf6,e5,f2,g3,g5. 3.Ch5! Rg8 9. g4!+- ... ) 5. gh!+- ... )  
N: Rh7,Df5,Td8,Ng7,b5,e6,h6. 4.Db7 Dg5 3.Db7 Tf7 5.Dg8 Tg7  
1.? +- 5.Dc8! Rh7 (3. ... Rh8 6.De8 Tf7  
1.Tg7! Rg7 3.Dd8 Dg5 6.Dd7 Rg6 4.De7!+-...) 7. gh De5  
2.Db6! Tf8 4.Ce8+- ... ) 7.De6 Rh5 4.Dc8 Rg6 8. h7 Df6  
(2. ... De5 (2. ... Th8 8.Fd7 Dg6 (4. ... Tf8 9. h8C!!+-... 1-0

Ehlvest-Andersson, Belfort 1988.

A: Rc1,Dd4,Td1,Td2,Cc3,Ne3,Nf3,a2,b2,c2,e4,f4,g2,h2. 6.Tg8! Rg8 7. fe Tg7  
N: Rg8,Dc7,Tc8,Tf8,Nb7,Ne7,Cf6,a6,b5,d7,e6,f7,g7,h7. 7.Tg1 Rh8 8.Tg1! Tg8  
1.? +- 8. fe+- ... 9.Dg7!+-... )  
1. e5!? Nf3 2. gf b4 3. ef bc 4.Tg2! Db7 5.Tg7 Rh8 (6. ... Tg8 1-0

Hellers-Polugaevsky, Haninge 1989.

A: Re1,Dh8,Td1,Tf2,Cc3,Nf3,a2,b2,c2,g2,h2. (2.Tb6? De3 (3. ... Nd6  
N: Re8,Dh6,Ta7,Nc8,Cd7,Nf8,a6,b5,e6,f5,g6,h7. 3.Df6! Ne7 4.Nc6 Nd7  
1.? +- (3. ... Cd6 5.Te6+- ... )  
1.Td6! Cb6 2.Te6 Re6 4.Dd4 Rc7 6.Td2!+-...) 4.Nc6 Nd7 4.Nc6 Nd7  
(1. ... Rf7 3.Te2 Rd6 5.Da7 Rd8 2.Te2 Cc4 5.Te6+- ... ) 5.Tde6+- ... 1-0

Jansa-Westerinen, Gansdal 1989.

A: Rg1, Dg7, Ta1, Td1, Cb1, Nc1, Cd4, a2, b2, c2, e5, f3, h2. 4.Cc3 Thg8  
N: Re8, Dc8, Ta8, Th8, Nc5, Ce4, Nh3, a7, b7, c6, c7, f7, h7. 5.Dg8 Tg8  
1. ...? +- 6.Rf2 Tg2  
1. ... Df5! 3.Da8 Dg6 3. fe Dh5! 5.Cf3 Td1 7.Rf1 Te2  
2.Ne3 0-0-0 3.Dg7 Df3! (3.Dh6 Thg8 6.Cg1 Tgg1 8.Rg1 Dg4  
(2.Dh8 Re7 4.Ng5 Rd7!) 4.Rh1 Df3! 7.Ng1 Cf2#) 0-1

Lanka-Malanyuk, Odessa 1988.

A: Rg1, Dd1, Tc1, Te1, Nc2, Cd2, Cf3, Nf4, a2, b2, d5, f2, g2, h2. 6.Df3 g6  
N: Rg8, Dd8, Ta8, Tf8, Cc5, Nc8, Cd6, Ne7, a5, b6, c7, d7, f7, g7, h7. (6. ... Cf7  
1.? +- 7.Tc5!+-...)  
1.Nh7! Rh7 3.Cg5 Rg6 4.Cdf3 Th8 6.Ne5 Rg5 7.Cc6! dc  
2.Re7! De7 (3. ... Rh6 (4.Dg1 f6!) 7. f4! Rf5 (7. ... De8  
(2. ... Rg8 4.Dg4 f5 (4. ... f6 8.Tc5! bc 8.Ne5 Rg5  
3.Cg5! f6 5.Dh3! Rg6 5.Ch4 Rh6 9.Dc2 Ce4 9.Nf6 Rh6  
4.Dh5! fg 6.Cdf3 Cce4 6.Ce6! g5 10. g4 Rg4 10.Dh3# )  
5.Ng5 Na6 7.Ce5 De5 7.Nd6!+-... ) 11.De4 d6 8.Nd6 Nf5  
6.Tg7 Rg7 8.Dh7 Rf6 5.Ce5 Rf6 12. f5 Rh5 9.Dc3+- ...  
7.Dh6+-... ) 9.Ne5+-... ) (5. ... De5 13. h3!+-... ) 1-0

Beleavsky-Kasparov, Belfort 1988.

A: Rb1, Dh4, Td1, Te7, Cf3, a2, b2, e5, f2, g2, h2. 4. ed Dd6 8.Te6 Tc8  
N: Rg8, De8, Ta8, Tf8, Cb4, Nh6, a7, b5, c5, g6, h7. 5. ab cb 9.Te1 Tc2  
1. ...? +- 6.De4 b3! 0-1  
1. ... Td8! 2.Td6 Dc6! 3. a3 Td6 7.De6 De6

Miles-De Firmian, Manilla 1990.

A: Re1, Df3, Ta1, Th1, Nd4, Nf1, Cg3, a3, b4, e5, g2, h2. (3.Ne5 De5 6.Ng4 d4  
N: Rg8, Dd8, Tc8, Te8, Ca4, Nd6, Ce4, a6, b5, d5, f7, g5, h6. 4.0-0 Cd2) 7.Dd4 Cc5!  
1. ...? +- 4.De3 Tc3! 0-1  
1. ... Te5! 2.Ne2 De8 (2.Ne5 De8) 3.Ch5 Tf5 5.Nc3 Cac3

Kasparov-Smirin 1988.

A: Rg1, Df1, Tf6, Cc4, Ng2, d5, e4, g3. 3.Nh3? Db1) 5.Df6 Rh7 9.Ne6 Rf8  
N: Rh8, Db5, Ta4, Cc8, Ng7, b6, d6, e5, h6. 2.Nh3! Tc4 6.Df7 Ng7 10.Df7#  
1.? +- 3.Th6! Nh6 7.Nf5 Rh8 1-0  
1.Te6! Rg8 (1.Tf8 Nf8 2.Df8 Rh7 4.Ne6 Rh8 8.Dh5 Rg8

Ehlvest-Kasparov, Reykjavik 1990.

A: Rg1, Dc4, Td1, Tf1, Cd2, Ne1, Ne2, a3, b2, d3, e3, f2, g2, h2. 5.Nc6 bc 8.Db7 Tb6)  
N: Rg8, De7, Ta8, Td8, Cc6, Cd5, Ng6, a4, b7, c7, e5, f7, g7, h7. 6.Dc6 Dd8! 9.Db4 e4  
1. ...? +- 7.Cf3 Td6 0-1  
1. ... Cd4! 2. ed Cf4 3.Nf3 Td4 4.Db5 c6 (4.Dc2 Nd3) 8.Db5 Td5

J. Piket-Kasparov, Tilburg 1989.

A: Rh1, Dd1, Tc1, Te2, Ca8, Ne2, Ce1, a5, b4, d5, e4, f3, g2, h2. 3.Nc4 a6! 5. b5 ab  
N: Rg8, Dd8, Tf7, Nd7, Nf8, Cg6, Ch5, a7, b7, d6, e5, f4, h7. (3. hg fg 6.Nb5 Ch1!  
1. ...? +- 4.Tf1 Dd8) 0-1  
1. ... Cg3! 2.Rg1 Da8 (2. hg fg 3.Rg1 Dh4 4.Nc4 gf) 4.Dd3 Da7

Hoi-Gulko, Saloniki 1988.

A: Rh1,Dd3,Ta1,Te1,Nc2,Nd2,Ce4,a2,b2,c3,d4,f2,f3. (B6.Cg5! ...) 8.Dh7!!+-...  
N: Rg8,Dc6,Ta8,Te8,Cd7,Ng7,Ch5,a7,b5,d6,e6,f7,h4,h6. (6. ... Cg3 1-0  
1.? +- 7.Tg3+-... )  
1.Tg1! Rf8 (2. ... Cg7 4.Tg1! f5 (4. ... Cf4 7.Dd3 Cf8  
(1. ... f5 3.Nh6+-... ) (4. ... Tg8 5.Cg5! f5 (7. ... Cg3  
2.Nh6 fe 3.Nh6! Rh6 5.De3 Rh7 6.De3+-... ) 8.Tg3 Cf8  
3.De3!+-... ) (3. ... Rh8 6.Cf6 Rh8 5.De3 f4 9.Tg6 Rh5  
2.Tg7! Rg7 4.Cd6+- ... ) 7.Dh6# ) 6.Cd6 Dd6 10.Tf6!+-...)

G. Kuzmin-Grozspeter, Kusadasi 1990.

A: Rh1,Dd1,Ta1,Tf1,Cb3,Ne3,a4,b2,c3,e4,f5,g2,h2. 5.Cd4! De7 (8. ... Rg7  
N: Rg8,Dc4,Td7,Tf8,Cb8,Ne7,a6,b4,d6,e5,f7,g7,h7. 6.Cf5 De6 9.Nh6 Rh8  
1.? +- 7.Tf1 d5 10.Nf8+- ... )  
1. f6 Nf6 2.Tf6! gf 3.Dg4 Rh8 4.Dh4 De6 8.Cg7! De7 1-0

COMBINATII BAZATE PE AVANTAJ IN DESVOLTARE.

Chehover-Kan 1933.

A: Rg1,De5,Ta1,Te3,Ng2,f2,g3,h2. 1.Dd5! Td5 3.Ta2+- ...  
N: Rg8,Da2,Td6,Tf8,Nb5,c4,f6,g7,h7. 2.Nd5 Rh8 1-0  
1.? +-

Krutyansky-Zagorovsky, Moscova 1951. Final de pioni.

A: Rd5,b5,h4. (1. ... Rf6? 3.Re4 Rf6 4.Rc5 Re7! 7. b8D Da1  
N: Re7,b6,g6,h5. 2.Rc6 = ) 4.Rf4 g5 (4.Ra6 h3 8.Rb6 Db1)  
1. ...? -+ 2.Rc6 g5 5. hg Rg6) 5. b6 h2 0-1  
1. ... Rf7 (2.Re5 Rg7 3.Rb6 gh 6. b7 h2

Maroczy-Bogoliubov, New York 1924.

A: Rg1,Dh5,Ta1,Tf1,Nb2,Nd3,Cf3,a2,b3,c2,d4,e3,f4,f5,h2.  
N: Rg8,Dd8,Tc8,Tf8,Nb7,Ne7,Cg6,a7,b6,c4,d5,e6,g7,h7.  
1. ...? -/+

1. ... Cf4! 2. ef cd 3. cd Tf5 (3.Cg5 Ng5 4. fg Tf5 5.Tf5 ef 6. cd De7-/+ ) 0-1

Em. Lasker-Janowsky, Franta 1910.

A: Rg1,Df2,Td1,Td3,Cc2,Cf5,b4,e5,f4,g4,h2. 2.Ch5 Nh5 3.Ch6 Nh6  
N: Rg8,Dc7,Tb8,Th5,Nf8,Nh3,a6,c6,f7,g7,h7. 3.Tg3+- ...) 4.Tg3+- ... )  
1.? +- (1. ... Th6 2. gh+- ...  
1.Cg7! Ng7 (1. gh? Nf5~) (1. ... Ng4 2.Cf5 Ng4 1-0

Botvinnik-Savitsky, Leningrad 1932.

A: Re1,Da3,Tc1,Th1,Nf1,Cf3,a2,c3,c4,c5,e2,f2,g2,h2. 1. g4! Ch4 4.Da7 Dg5  
N: Re8,De7,Ta8,Th8,Nc8,Cf5,a7,b6,d7,e6,f7,g7,h6. 2.Ch4 Dh4 5.0-0 De5  
1.? +- 3.Ng2! Tb8 6. cb+- ... 1-0

Tartakower-Seitz, Debrecen 1925. Final complex de pioni.

A: Rb4,a4,f5,g4,h4. 5.Rb5 Db1 (3.Rd3!? Ra5 5.Rb3 e4  
N: Rd4,e5,f6,f7,h6. 6.Ra6 Da1 4.Re4 Ra5 6.Rc4 Ra4  
1.? = 7.Rb7 Da8 5. g5 fg 7.Rd4 Rb4  
1.Rb3! Rc5 8.Ra8 Re4) 6. hg hg 8.Re4 Rc4  
(1. a5? e4 (1. ... e4 7.Re5 f6 9. h5 Rc5  
2. a6 e3 2.Rc2 = ) 8.Rf6 g4 (9.Rf4!? = )  
3. a7 e2 2.Rc3 Rb6 9.Re7 = ) 10.Re3 =  
4. a8D e1D 3.Rb4 Ra6 4.Rc4 Ra5 Remiza.

Berg-Eliskases, Beverwijk 1959.

A: Rb1,Dh6,Tf1,Nb3,a2,c2,d5,g2,h2. 1.Dh4 Nd7 3. d6+- ...  
N: Re7,Dd6,Tc8,Ng4,a7,b7,e5,f6,f7. 2.Tf6! Df6 1-0  
1.? +-

Gorodetsky-Glazkov, Tyumen 1959.

A: Rg1,Tb7,Tb8,Na3,f2,g2,h3. 1. ... Tc3 3. g4 fg-+)  
N: Rg6,Tc6,Te5,Cf6,b6,f4,g5,h6. 2.Nb2 Te1 3.Rh2 Cg3!  
1. ...? -+ (2.Tg8 Rh5 0-1

Alehin-Yates, Hastings 1925/26. Final de Cal contra Nebun.

A: Re3,Cf4,a2,d4,e5,f6,g3. 1.Re2 a5 2.Re3 a4  
N: Rd7,Nf7,a7,c4,d5,g4,h5. (1.Rd2!?+- ...) 3. a3+- ... 1-0  
1.? +-

Alehin-Capablanca, Buenos Aires 1927. Final de Turnuri.

A: Rg7,Ta2,a5,f2,g3,h4. 2. f4 f6 2.Rg7 g5 3.Rg7 Db7 7.Ta2+- ...  
N: Ra6,Tf3,f7,g6,h5. 3.Rg7 f5 3.Rg6 gh 4. a6 Ra7 1-0  
1.? +- 4.Rg6+-...) 4. gh+- ...) 5.Ta3 Db8  
1.Rg8! Tf6 (1. ...Tf5 (1. ... f6 2. f4 Tf5 6. a7 Ra8

Naglis-Kuznetsov, Moscova 1960.

A: Rg5,Ce3,h5. 2. h7 f1D 7.Rg7 Dc3 12.Rh7 Dh5 2. h6 Rg2  
N: Rg1,Cd1,f2. 3. h8D Df5 8.Rh7 Dd3 13.Rg7 Cf5 3. h7 f1D  
1.? = 4.Rh6 Dh3 9.Rg7 Dd4 14.Rg8 De8 4.h8D =  
1.Cf1! Rf1 5.Rg7 Cf5 10.Rh7 De4 15.Rh7 Df7 Remiza.  
(1. h6? Ce3 6.Rg8 Ce7 11.Rg7 De5 16.Dg7 Dg7#)

Shumilin-Sergheev, Moscova 1939. Final complex de pionii.

A: Rf3,a3,b4,d3,g3,h4. 1. ... h5! 4.Rg3 f5 7.Rf3 a6--  
N: Re5,a7,b5,d4,f5,f6,h6. 2.Rf2 f4 5.Rf3 f4 0-1  
1. ...? +- 3.Rf3 fg 6.Rf2 Rf5

Botvinnik-Thomas, Nottingham 1936.

A: Re6,Cf5,b6,c5,d4,e3. 1.Rd7 Ra8 3.Cg3 f1D 4.Rc8 f2  
N: Rb8,b7,c6,d5,e4,f3. 2.Cg3! Rb8 4.Cf1 = ) 5.Rd7 si  
1.? +- (2.Rc8? f2 3.Cf1 Ra8 Rf2+- 1-0

Spielmann-Henlingher, Viena 1933.

A: Rg1,Dc2,Td1,Tf1,a2,b2,f2,g2,h2. 1.Td5! Ce6 4.Td6 De4  
N: Rf7,Db6,Ta8,Cc5,Nc8,a6,b7,g6,h7. 2.Tfd1 Dc6 5.Dc3! ... 1-0  
1.? +/- 3.Db3 b5

Troianescu-Botvinnik, Budapesta 1952.

A: Rh2,f2,g3. 2.Rg2! ... ) 3.Rf3 Rf1 6.Rf5 Rg3 6.Rf5 Rh3  
N: Rd2,f5,g5. a.2.Rh1 f4 4.Re3 Rg2 c.2.Rg1 Re2 7.Re6 g3  
1. ...? +- 3. gf gf 5.Re2 f4 3.Rg2 f4 8. f5 g2  
1. ... Rd1! 4.Rh2 Re1 6. gf gf d.2.Rh3 Re2 9. f6 g1D  
(1. ... Re2? 5.Rg2 Re2 7.Re1 f3 3. f4 g4 10. f7 Dc5  
2.Rg1! = ) 6.Rg1 f3 (4. g4 f4 4.Rh4 Rf3 0-1  
(1. ... Re1? b.2.Rg2 Re2 5.Re4 Rf2 5.Rg5 Rg3

Owen-Morphy, Londra 1858.

A: Rg1,Dg4,Ta1,Tf1,Cb1,Nc1,Nd3,Cf3,a2,c3,e5,f2,g2,h2. 9.Ng3 Cf5  
N: Rg8,De8,Ta8,Tf8,Cc6,Nc5,Ce7,Nd7,a7,b7,d5,e6,g7,h6. 10. f3 Cg3  
1. ...? +- 11. hg Te8  
1. ... Tf3! 3.Dg3 Cd3 5.Dh3 Nf1 7.Rf1 Dh5! (8. h3 Tf8  
2.Df3 Ce5 4.Dd3 Nb5 6.De6 Rh7 8.Nf4 Tf8 9. f3 Cf5) 0-1

Denker-Fine, New York 1944.

A: Rg1,Da4,Tb1,Tc1,Na3,Nb5,Ce5,a2,d4,f3,g3,h2. 3.Nc6 Nc6 8.Nf8 Rf6  
N: Rg8,Dd5,Ta8,Te8,Nb7,Nb6,Cb8,a7,e6,f7,g6,h7. 4.Dc6 Da2 9.Dd8 Rf5  
1.? +- 5.Tb7 Tab8 10. g4 Rf4  
1.Te5! Nc5 (2. ... Td8 4.Nd5 Na4 6.Dd7 Tb7 11.Nh6 g5  
2.Nc5 Cc6 3.Nc4 Nc6 5.Na8+-... ) 7.De8 Rg7 12.Ng5# 1-0

Tylor-Em. Lasker, Nottingham 1936.

A: Rh1,Dd3,Cf3,b2,b3,c5,d4,g3,h2. 1. ... Ne3! 3. b4 ab  
N: Rg7,Df2,Nh6,a7,b7,c6,f6,g6,h5. 2.Dd1 a5! 4. b3 Rh6! 0-1  
1. ...? -+

Alehin-Cohn, Stockholm 1912. Doua figuri usoare contra Turn.

A: Rd3,Cb3,Ce4,b4,c5,g2,h3. 1. ... Td1! 3.Ca1 Ta1 6.Ce4 Ta4  
N: Rd5,Tc1,a2,e5,g7,h7. 2.Rc2 a1D 4.Cc3 Rc4! 7. ... Rb4 0-1  
1. ...? -+ (2.Ced2 e4-+) 5. c6 Ta3!

Horowitz-Denker, Philadelphia 1936. Final complex de pioni.

A: Rh7,a5,c3,c4,d5,e4,g4,h4. (1. ... Rf8 3.Rf8 g5 8. d6 h3 13.Dc5+- ...  
N: Rf8,a6,c5,d6,e5,g7,h6. 2. g5 hg 4. hg Rg5 9. d7 h2 1-0  
1.? +- 3. hg Rf7 5.Re7 Rg4 10.d8D h1D  
1.Rh8! Rg6 2.Rh8 Rg6 4.Rh7+-...) 6.Rd6 h5 11.Dg8 Rf3  
(1. g5 h5! 3.Rg8 = ) 2.Rg8 Rf6 7.Re5 h4 12.Df8 Re3

Lilienthal-Eliskases, Budapesta 1834.

A: Rc2,De8,c3,e5,h5. 1. ... Df2 4.Rb1 Dd1  
N: Rh2,Df4,a5,c4,e6,g7,h6. 2.Rb1 De1 5.Rb2 Db3  
1. ...? -+ 3.Rb2 Dd2 6.Rc1 Dc3 0-1  
. /.

## COMBINATII BAZATE PE AVANTAJ DE SPATIU.

### Reshevsky-Euwe, Haga 1948.

A: Rg1,Dc2,Tf1,Nb1,Cc5,a3,b2,d6,e3,f2,g2,h2. 4.De4+- ...) 4.Td1+/- ...)  
N: Rg8,Db6,Tb8,Tf8,Cd7,a7,b5,f7,g7,h7. (1. ... g6? 2.De4 Cf6  
1. ...? ~ 2.Cd7 Dd6 3.Dd4 Tfd8  
1. ...Ne4! (1. ...Cf6? 2.Cd7 Ne4 3.Cf6 gf 3.Cb8 Tb8 4.Tfd1 b4~

### Ragozin-Romanovsky 1939.

A: Rg1,Db3,Te1,Tf1,Nb5,Nd2,a3,b2,c5,d5,e4,g2,h2. 1. cb cb 3.Na5+- ...  
N: Rh8,De8,Tc8,Tf8,Cd8,Cf6,a5,b6,c7,d7,e5,g7,h7. 2.Na6 Tb8 1-0  
1.? +-

### Alehin-Capablanca, Buenos Aires 1927.

A: Rg7,Ta2,a5,f2,g3,h4. 2. f4 f6 2.Rg7 g5 3.Rg7 Db7 7.Ta2+- ...  
N: Ra6,Tf3,f7,g6,h5. 3.Rg7 f5 3.Rg6 gh 4. a6 Ra7 1-0  
1.? +- 4.Rg6+-...) 4. gh+- ...) 5.Ta3 Db8  
1.Rg8! Tf6 (1. ...Tf5 (1. ... f6 2. f4 Tf5 6. a7 Ra8

### Botvinnik-Budo, Leningrad 1932.

A: Rf1,Cd5,Nh3,a4,e4,e7,h2. 1.Nd7! Cg7 3.Ne6+- ...) 4.Rf1-b6  
N: Rf7,Ca7,Ce8,c5,d6,f6,h7. (1. ... f5 2. a5 Ce8 1-0  
1.? +- 2. ef Cf6 3. a6 si

### Reti-Bogoliubov, Kiel 1921.

A: Re2,Td2,Cd1,Cf1,a3,b4,c5,f3,g2,h2. 1. ... f4!  
N: Rc8,Tc1,Nb5,Nf6,a7,b7,c7,f5,g5,g7. 2. g3 Ta1 0-1  
1. ...? +-

### Morphy-Jelien, New York 1857.

A: Rg1,Db3,Td1,Tf1,Cg5,a2,b2,e4,g2,h2. 1.Td6! Dd6 4.Da8 Dc8 7.Ch8 Dh8  
N: Re8,Dd7,Ta8,Th8,Nd6,Cf6,a7,b7,c5,e5,g7,h7. 2.Df7 Rd8 5.Cf7 Re7 8. bc ...  
1.? +- 3.Db7 Dd7 6.Da7 Cd7 1-0

### Ryumin-Kirilov, Moscova 1938.

A: Rg1,De2,Td1,Nc2,Ce5,Ng4,a2,b2,c4,f2,g2,h2. 5.Tg3 Ng5 9. g3 Df6  
N: Rg8,Dc8,Tf8,Nb7,Ne7,Cf6,a7,b6,e6,f7,g7,h6. 6. h4 Dc5) 10.Th4 Dh4  
1.? +- 4.Dg6 f5 11. gh Tg8  
1.Nf6! gf (2. ... Te8 2.Dg4 Rh8 5.Dh6 Rg8 12.Dg5! Tg5  
(1. ... Nf6 3.Dd3+- ...) 3.Cg6! fg 6.Dg6 Rh8 13. hg+- ...  
2.Cd7! Td8 (2. ... Dc6 (3.Dh5?! Rg7 7.Td3 Nh4 1-0  
3.Dd3+- ...) 3.Dg4+- ...) 4.Td3 f5 8.Th3 Dd8

### Flohr-Sultan Khan, Londra 1932.

A: Rf2,Dh1,Tc3,Nf3,a3,b2,d4,e3,f4,g5,h5. 2. hg hg 6.Tc7+- ...)  
N: Rg7,De7,Tg8,Nb5,a4,b6,d5,e6,f5,g6,h7. 3.Dh6 Rf7 2. h6 Rf7  
1.? +- 4.Nb5 Db5 3.Re2 si  
1.Ne2! Ne2 (1.Dc2? Nc4!) (1. ...Dd7 5.Dh7 Tg7 4.Dc1+-... 1-0

### Mason-Cigorin, Paris 1900.

A: Ra1,Df2,Ta4,Th1,Ce2,c3,c5,f3,g2,h2. 2.Ta2! Db5 3.De1 Tb2 6.De4 Tg2+-  
N: Rg8,Df6,Tb3,Tb8,c7,f7,g7,h7. (2.Dd4 Db5 4.Ta7 Te2 0-1  
1. ...? +- 3.De4 Ta3! 5.Db1 Tb2  
1. ...Dc6! (1. ...Tc3? 2.Dd4+-...) 4. ... Db2#) (5.Dc1 Dc5+-)

Schmidt-Cigorin, Peterburg 1879.

A: Rh2,Ta1,Nd2,Ce2,a2,b2,d3,e5,g2,h3. 1. ... Tf2 (3. ... Cd3? (4.Tc1 Te2  
N: Rg8,Tf7,Nc5,Cd5,a7,b7,c7,e6,g7,h4. 2.Te1 Cb4 4.Rg1 ~) 5.Tc2 Nd4)  
1. ...? -+ 3. d4 Cc2! 4.Rg1 Te2! 5.Te2 Cd4 0-1

Kuindzhi-Jansa, Lvov 1960.

A: Rc1,Df3,Td1,Te1,Cd4,Nh3,b,c2,d5,f4,g5,h2. 1.Te7! Re7 4.Db4 Nb5  
N: Re8,Db4,Ta8,Th8,Nb7,Cb6,Ne7,a6,d6,f7,g7,h7. 2.De4 Rd8 5.Dd6+- ...  
1.? +- 3.Cc6 Nc6 1-0

Bogoliubov-Reti, Goteborg 1920.

A: Rg1,Dc2,Ta1,Tf1,Cd2,Nh2,Ch4,a2,b2,c3,e4,f2,g2,h3. 5.Rg4 Nc8-+)  
N: Rh8,Df8,Td8,Tg8,Na6,Nb6,Cd3,a7,c6,c7,e5,f4,g6,h6. 5.Rd1 Nd3  
1. ...? -+ 6.Db3 Ne2  
1. ... Cf2 2.Tf2 Cf2 3.Rf2 Dc5 4.Re1 De3 (4.Rf3 Dc3 (6.Dc1 De2#) 0-1

Alehin-Muffang, Margate 1923.

A: Re3,Tf3,Tg1,Nc2,Cd6,Cf7,a2,b2,d4,e5,f2,h2. 1.Tg5! Nd7 4.Tg6 Rf8  
N: Rg7,Tb8,Te7,Nc8,Cf8,Ch5,a7,b6,c6,e6,g6. 2.Th5 gh 5.Th6 Tf7  
1.? +- 3.Tg3 Cg6 6.Th8+- ... 1-0

Keres-Shapiro, corr. 1934.

A: Rg1,Dc6,Te1,Tf1,Cc7,a2,b2,c4,g2,h2. 1.Te5! de 4.Dd6 Dd7 7.Db8 Dc8  
N: Re7,Dc8,Tb8,Th8,Nf8,Ce5,b6,d6,g7,h7. 2.Cd5 Rd8 5.Df8 De8 8.Dd6 Dd7  
1.? +- 3.Tf8!! Tf8 6.Dd6 Dd7 9.Dd7 ... 1-0

Galic-Hodak, Yugoslavia 1958.

A: Rg1,Ta4,Td1,Cc6,Cc4,b5,e5,f2,g2,h2. 1.Ta8 Rb7 (3. ... cd 4.Ce8 Cd1  
N: Rc8,Te8,Th8,Cc3,Ng7,b6,c7,f7,g5,h6. 2.Ta7 Rc8 4.ed Cd5 5.Cg7+- ...  
1.? +- 3.Cd6! Rd7 5. d7# ) 1-0

Alehin-Fine, Hastings 1935/36.

A: Rg1,Df2,Tb1,Tf1,Nd3,Nh6,a5,e4,g2,h2. 3.Ne6 De6 3.Tf7 Df7 4.Nf7 Tf7  
N: Rg8,Dc6,Tc7,Tc8,Cc5,Ce8,a6,d6,f7,g6,h7. 4.De6 fe 4.Nf7 Tf7 5.Dd5+-...  
1.? +- 5.Tf8# ) 5.De6!+-...) 1-0  
1.Nc4 Dd7 2.Da2! Cg7 (2. ... Ce6 (2. ... Ce4 3.Tf7 Df7

Bouwmeester-Darga, R.F.G. 1959.

A: Rg1,Df1,Ta1,Te1,Ne2,Ne3,a3,b2,d4,f2,g3,h2. 1. ... Nf4! 4.Df2 Tf2 4. gf Nf1  
N: Rg8,Df5,Tf6,Tf8,Nd6,Ne4,a6,b5,c6,d5,g7,h7. 2.Nf4 Df4! 5.Nf1 Td2 5.Tf1 Tf4)  
1. ...? -/+ 3. b4 Df2 (3.Nd3 Nd3 0-1

Murei-Shumilin, Moscovia 1961.

A: Rg1,Dh6,Ta1,Td1,Nc2,Cd2,Cg5,a2,b2,c3,f2,g4,h3. 8.De3 De3 7.Df5 gf-+  
N: Rg8,Dc7,Te8,Tf8,Cc6,Ne6,Nf6,a6,b5,c5,g6,h7. 9.Rg4 Ce5 1-0  
1. ...? -+ 10.Rh4 Df4#)  
1. ... Ng5 3.Rf2 Dh2 (4.Re3 Ng4 6.Rf4 Te4 5.Nf5 Nf5  
2.Dg5 Tf2! 4.Rf1 Tf8 5.Ne4 De2 7.Rg3 Te3 6. gf Tf5

Botvinnik-Kasparyan 1931.

A: Rf2,Tc1,Tc2,Nc4,Ce1,Nd6,a3,e3,f3,g2,h4. 3.Tc7 Cf8 4.Tc8 Tae7  
N: Rg8,Ta7,Te8,Cb7,Nc6,Cd7,a6,e6,f5,g7,h6. 4.Tb1 Tb8 5.Te8 Te8  
1.? +- 5.Tg7+- ...) 6.Nf5+- ...  
1.Na2! Cd6 2.Tc7! Rf7 (1. ... Nd5 2.Tc6 Cf7 1-0  
(1. ... Nb5 3.Tb1+- ...) 2.Nd5 ed 3.Ne6 Ce5

Kuzin-Karachantsev 1951.

A: Rh1,Dh3,Te1,Tf1,Nd1,Nd2,a2,b2,c3,g2,h2. 4.Th3 Dc5 2.De6 Rf8  
N: Rg8,Dc7,Tc8,Te8,Cd5,Ng7,a7,b7,d6,e7,f7,g6. 5.Th5 gh 3.Tf1 Cf6  
1. ? +- 6.Nc2 Rh8 4.Nb3 d5  
1.Tf7! Rf7 (1. ...Cf6 2.De6 Rh7 3.Te3 Ch5 7.Dg6+- ...) 5.Nd5+-... 1-0

Neibut-Kirilov, Riga 1956.

A: Rc1,Dd2,Th1,Th2,Cc3,Ne2,Ng5,a2,b2,d5,e4,f3,g5. 5. fg Cd3 9.Dg5 Tg8  
N: Rg8,Da5,Tb8,Te8,Nc8,Ng7,a6,c4,c5,d6,f7,g6. 6.Nd3 Te5 10.Df5+- ...  
1.? +- 7.Dh4 Th5 1-0  
1.Th8! Nh8 2.Th8 Rh8 3.Nf6 Rh7 4.Dg5 Ng4 8. gh g5

Raubicek-Capablanca, New York 1906.

A: Rg1,Dh8,Ta1,Tf1,Ca3,Nc1,a2,b2,c3,d4,g2. 1. ... Td8! (3.De7 Tg2 5.Cc4 Tg1#  
N: Rc8,De7,Td5,Tg4,Ne6,Cf6,a7,b7,c7,f7. 2.Df6 Tdg8! 4.Rh1 Nd5) 0-1  
1. ...? +- 3.Tf2 Tg2 4.Rf1 Nc4

Larrea-Ortega, Cuba 1953.

A: Rg1,De3,Cc1,Cc3,Nf1,a4,c5,d4,e5,f4,g3. 1. ... Cd4! 4.Dd3 Nc5  
N: Rf8,Db8,Nc4,Cc6,Ne7,a5,d5,e6,f5,g4. 2.Dd4 Da7! 5.Rg2 Dh7  
1. ...? +- 3.Cd3 Nd3 0-1

Alehin-Asztalos, Keskemet 1927.

A: Rh1,Df4,Td1,Tg1,Nc4,Ce5,a3,c5,d4,f2. 1.Tg7! Rg7 4.Nd3 Dg6  
N: Rg8,De7,Tb7,Td8,Ne8,Ng7,a4,c6,e6,f7,h5. 2.Tg1 Rh7 5.Ng6 Ng6  
1.? +- 3.Cf7! Df7 6.Df6+- ... 1-0

Lohmer-Karkner, Nemeko 1940.

A: Rg2,Df7,Te1,Th1,Na2,Cc3,a3,b2,d4,f2,g4. 3.Th6! Rh6 7.Df7#  
N: Rh8,Dd8,Tc6,Te8,Cd7,Ch7,Ng5,a7,b5,g6,g7. 4.Df4 g5 1-0  
1.? +- 5.Dh2 Rg6  
1.Th7! Rh7 2.Th1 Nh6 (2. ...Nh4 3.De8+-...) 6.Dh5 Rf6

Botvinnik-Eliskases, Moscova 1936.

A: Rc3,Cd4,b4,c6,d5,e3,f4,g3. (2. ... Rf6 5.Ce2 Rd8 9.Rb6 Rc8  
N: Re7,Nc8,b6,c7,d6,e4,f5,g4. 3.Cc6+-...) 6.Cc3 Re7 10. b5 Rd8  
1.? +- 7.Ca4 Rd8 11.Ra7+- ... 1-0  
1.Rc4 Na6 2.Rb3 Nc8 8.Cb6 cb

./.

## COMBINATII BAZATE PE MISCARI DE APARARE.

### Cigorin-Gunsberg, Havana 1890.

A: Rg1,Db6,Td1,Tf1,Ca3,Nc2,a2,b2,c3,f2,h2. 1.De6 Rh8 3.Dc8+-...) 5.Rg2+-...  
N: Rg8,Dg4,Tc8,Tf8,Ng2,a6,b7,f5,g7,h7. 2.Nf5! Dg5 3.f4 Tf5 1-0  
1.? +- (2. ... Tf5 4.Df5 Tf5

### Vidmar-Alehin, New York 1927.

A: Rg3,Tg4,Nf3,a4,b4,c5,h3. 2.Rh3 Tf3 2. b5 Ta2=) (2.Nd2-/+ )  
N: Rf5,Cf4,Ta3,a7,f5. 3.Tg3 Tf4 2.Nc6 Ta3 3.Nf3 Ta2=  
1. ...? = 4.Tb3 Re5=) (2. h4 Ch5 (3.Rf2? Ch3-+)  
1. ... Ta2! (1. ... Ch3!? (1. ... Ta4!? 3.Rh3 Cf4=) Remiza.

### Komarov-Shumilin, Moscova 1939.

A: Rg3,Tb7,Nc6,b5,g4. 1. ... Rg7! 3.Tb8 Rg7 3.Tb5 Tc6-+  
N: Rg8,Tf6,Cd4,b6,f7,g5,h6. (1. ... Rf8? 4.Nb5+/-...) 0-1  
1. ...? +- 2.Tb6 Cb5 2.Tb6 Cb5!

### Capablanca-Vidmar, New York 1927.

A: Rg5,Td4,a4,b3,c4,f6. 1. ... Te8! (4.Te6? Re6  
N: Rg7,Td8,a5,b6,d6,g6. 2.Td6 Te5+ 5.Rg5 Rf7-+)  
1. ...? = 3.Rf4 Te6= Remiza.

### Alehin-Vidmar, Karlsbad 1911.

A: Rg1,Dd1,Ta1,Te1,Nc1,Cf7,b4,c2,e4,f2,g2,h2. 1.Tb1! bcD 2.Ce5! Df4  
N: Rg8,De5,Ta8,Tf8,Nc8,a7,b2,c6,c7,g7,h2. (1. ... Tf7 3.Cd3+-...  
2.Nb2+-...) 1-0

### Budovich-Kosikov, Beltsy 1979.

A: Rg1,Dc2,Tb1,Nb5,b4,c5,e5,f6,h2. (3.Re1 De5) 5.Rg1(g2) Ch3=  
N: Rf8,Dc7,Ta8,Nf3,Cf4,b7,f7,g7,h4. 4.Rh1 Cf2 6.Rf1? Tf2  
1.Dh7? (4.Rh3 Dc8) 7.Re1 De5=  
1.Dh7 Ch3 2.Rf1 Ng2! 3.Rg2 Ta2 (4.Rf3? Cg5) Remiza.

### Marshall-Capablanca, New York 1924.

A: Rg2,Tg7,Cf7,c4,f2,f4. 1.Cd8+ Rd6 4.Cd8+ Rb6? 6. cb Ra5  
N: Rc6,Ta2,Cb3,a7,b6,c5,f5. 2.Tf7! b5 (4. ... Rd6=) 7.Ta7+-...  
1.? = 3.Cb7+ Rc6 5.Tb7+ Ra6 Remiza.

### Alehin-Bogoliubov 1929.

A: Rg1,Ta7,Td5,Nd4,d6,f2,g3,h2. 1. ... Cf6! 4.Rg2 Cf4#  
N: Rh7,Td3,Tf6,Cd7,b6,e4,g7,h6. 2. d7 Cd5 0-1  
1. ...? +- 3.d8D Td1

### Nimzovici-Vidmar, New York 1927.

A: Rg1,De6,Te1,Tf1,Nb2,a2,c6,d4,g2. 1.De8!+ Te8 2. c7! Dc7 3.Td8+ Rc7  
N: Rb8,Dg7,Tg4,Th8,Nc7,Ch5,a7,d5,h4. (1. ... Nd8 3.Dh8 Tg2=) 4.Td7+ ...  
1.? = 2. c7! Dc7 2.Te8+ Nd8 Remiza.

### Marshall-Nimzovici, New York 1927.

A: Rg2,De2,Tb8,Nc3,a3,b2,f3,g3,h4. 3. gh Dh3 4.Dg2 Db8  
N: Rh7,Dd7,Td1,Cg6,b7,c6,g7,h5. 4.Rf2 Dh2 5.Dg5 Dd6  
1. ...? = 5.Re3 Db8-+ 6.Dh5 Rg8=)  
1. ... Th1! (2.De8? Cf4-+) 3.Dh2 Df1= Remiza.  
2.Rh1 Dh3+ (2.Dc4? Ch4 (3.Rg1 Dg3

Ragozin-Capablanca, Moscova 1936.

A: Rh2,Df6,Cg5,a2,b3,g2,h3. 1. ... Dd6+ 3.Df1 Dd4 3.Rf1 Dc1 6.Rd3 Dd1=  
N: Rg8,Dc2,a5,b4,e6,f7,g6,h4. 2.Rg1 Dc5! 4.Rh1 Dd7 4.Re2 Dc2+ Remiza.  
1. ...? = (2. ... Dd1? 5.Df4+-...) 5.Re3 Dc1+

Savitsky-Freiman 1934.

A: Ra1,Tc1,Tc6,Dg7,a4,b3,d4,e3,f2. 1.Td6! Dd6 3.Tc5! Tg1+ 6.Df7+- ...)  
N: Rb7,Dd8,Tg5,Th2,Cd6,a6,d5,f7,g6. 2.Df7+ Rb8 4.Rb2 Tf2+ 3.De8 Ra7  
1.? = (2. ... Rb6? 5.Df2 Th1 4.Df7 =

Em. Lasker-Janovsky, Berlin 1910.

A: Rf4,Th7,Ce3,c4,e4,f3. 1.Tb7! Na2 3.Re4 = )  
N: Re6,Te3,Nb1,c5,d6. (1.Cd5? Tf3! 2.Cd5+- ...  
1.? +- 2.Rf3 Ne4 1-0

Bannik-Vistanetskis 1961.

A: Rg5,Ta7,f7,f5,h5. 1. ... Tg2 3.Rg4 Tg2 4.Td1 Td2=  
N: Rf8,Tc2,a2. 2.Rf6 a1D! 4.Rh3 Tf2=) 1/2  
1. ...?= (2.Rf4 Th2 3.Ta1 Ta2!

Lilienthal-Botvinnik, Moscova 1936.

A: Rb1,Dh3,Te6,Nc3,a3,b2,c2,d5. 1. ... Th7! 3.Te1 si  
N: Rg8,Dd7,Tf5,Nf8,a7,b7,c7,g5. (1. ... Dd5? 4.Dh7+-...)  
1. ...? ~ 2.Dh8 Rf7 Remiza.

Kuznetsov-Zaikin, Ryazan 1952.

A: Rg1,Df5,Tb1,a5,c2,e4,g2,h4. 1.Dd7 Tc7 3.Dd8# )  
N: Rb8,Da3,Tc3,a7,b7,d4,e5,f6,g7,h5. 2.Tb7! Rb7 3.Db5 Rc8  
1.? = (2. ... Tb7? 4.De8 =

Smislov-T. Petrosian, Zurich 1953.

A: Rg4,Df5,Ne7,c3,d7,f3,g2,h2. 1. ... h5! 4.d8D Cf4 3.Df5 Ce5  
N: Rg8,De1,Cd3,a7,b6,c4,g7,h6. 2.Rh5 De7 5.Rg1 Cd5 4.Rf4 Dc7)  
1. ...? = 3.Dd5 Rh7 (2.Dh5 De6 1/2

Smislov-Vasiukov 1961.

A: Rg1,Dh8,Tf5,a2,f2,g3,h4. 1.Df8 Dg7 3.Dd6 Dg6  
N: Rh6,Db7,Tc2,Ne3,g6,h7. 2.Th5! gh 4.Df8 =  
1.? =

Reshevsky-Gheller, Zurich 1953.

A: Rg3,Tf6,f4,g2,h4. 3. g3 Tf3! 6.Rd3 Te3 6.Rf2 Ta3 10. f5 Ta5  
N: Rh5,Te4,f5. (3.Tf5 Rh4 7.Rd4 Te4) 7.Tg5 Tb3 11.Tf1 Rg5  
1. ...? = 4.Tg5 Ta2 4.Re2 Tg3 8.Tg1 Rh5 12. f6 Ta8  
1. ... Te3 2.Rf2 Ta3 5.Re3 Te2 5.Tf5 Rh4 9.Re2 Ta3 13.Re3 Tf8 =

Ed. Lasker-Maroczy, New York 1924.

A: Rh1,Da3,Ta1,Ng2,a2,c5,f5,h3. 2.Rg1 Tb2-+) 4.Nf3! Df5 3.Tf1 Dg6  
N: Rh8,De8,Tb8,Nc7,a7,e4,g7,h7. 2.Dg1 Df5 5.Ng4 Dd5 4.Te1 Te8  
1.? =/+ (2. ... e3 6.Dg2 Dc5 5.De3=/+  
1.De3! De5 (1.Te1? De5 3.Te1 e2 7.De2=/+...)

Marshall-Capablanca, New York 1909.

A: Rg1,De6,Te1,Cg5,c3,e3,e5,g2,h4. 1. ... Te7! 2.Tf1 Rg7  
N: Rf8,Dc7,Te8,Na4,Cg8,a7,b6,c4,g6,h7. (1. ... Te6? 3. h5 Ne8  
1. ...? +- 2.Ce6+-...) 4. b6 Rh8 0-1

Cigorin-Steinitz, Havana 1889.

A: Rg1,g1Dd2,Td1,Cb5,Ne2,Ne3,a2,b2,c5,e4,f2,f3,h3. 1. ... Nc5? 3.Cc7+/-...) 5.Nf8...  
N: Rh8De8,Ta8,Tf8,Cc8,Nd6,Ce6,a7,b7,c7,e5,f6,g7,h7.2.Df2 g5 3.Rh2 Dh5 0-1  
1. ...Nc5? (2.De3 Df1 4.Df4! ef

Winter-Alehin, New York 1924, Nottingham 1936.

A: Rd1,De1,Tf1,Cc1,a2,b3,d4,f5,g2,h3. 1. ... Te3! 3.De1 Df5--+) 5.Rd2 Nd6  
N: Rd7,Db5,Tc3,Ne7,a7,b7,c7,d5,f6,g6,h4. 2.Df2 g5 3.Te1 Te4 6.Rc2 Nf4  
1. ...? +- (2.De3 Df1 4.Te4 de 0-1

Capablanca-Alehin, New York 1924.

A: Rf4,Ta7,a4,e4,g4,h4. 1. ... g5! 4.Re3 Rf7 7.Tc5 Tg5! 10.Rd6 Rf7!  
N: Rg8,Tc5,a5,c6,f6,g6. 2. hg Tg5 5.Rd4 Tg5 8.Tg5 fg 11.Rd7 Rf6!  
1. ...? = 3.Ta6 Tc5 6.Tc6 Tg4 9.Re5 Rg6 Remiza.

Reti-Bogoliubov, Stocholm 1919.

A: Rf3,Df6,Te7Tg1,Cf1,a2,d4,h2.  
N: Rg8,Dc7,Tf8,Nc6,Nc3,a7,b6,c5,d5,f7,g6.  
1. ...? +-

Spielmann-Mieses, Regensburg 1910.

A: Rb1,Dc7,Td7,Nc2,Cc4,a3,b2,g2,h4. (3.Nd3? Tg2 5.De5 c5 10.De7 Ta8  
N: Ra6,Df1,Tf8,Tg8,a7,b7,c6,c3,h7. 4.Rb1 Tf1 6.Tb7 Tg2 11.Tb7 Ta6  
1.? +- 5.Nf1 Df1 7.Ra3 c2 12.Dc6+- ...  
1.Ra2! Dc4 2.Nd3 c2 2. b3 Db5 6.Td1 Dd1#) 8.Nc2! Tc2 1-0  
(1.Td1? Dc4! 3.Nc2 Tf7) 3. a4! Db6 4.Nd3 Ra5 9.Tb6 ab

L. Steiner-Prokes, Debrecen 1925.

A: Rg1,Dd2,Ta1,Tf1,Nb2,Cc3,Nf3,a3,b4,c5,d4,f2,g2,h3. (3. ... Cb3 3.Ne4 Cc5!  
N: Rg8,Dc7,Ta8,Te8,Cc6,Cd7,Nf6,a6,b5,d5,e6,f7,g7,h7. 4.Dd1+/-...) (3.Ce4 Cf6!)  
1. ...Cd4? (3. ... Dc6 (3.Te1 Db8!)  
1. ... Cd4! (2. ... ed? 4.De2 Te2 6.Ca8 Na1 4.Cf6 ...si 4. bc Cf3  
2.Nd5 Tad8! 3.Cd5 Ce2 5.Cc7 Nb2 7.Ta1+- ...) 5.Nd4+- ...) 0-1

Cigorin-Albin, Hastings 1895.

A: Rg2,Ta2,Th7,Na4,d3,e4,f2,g3,g4. 3.Tcg7 Rf6 5.Tcd7 Ta6 9.Rg2 ...  
N: Rf6,Ta5,Ta8,Cd6,d4,e5,e6,g5,h6. 4.Td7 =) 6.Rf1 Tg8  
1.? = 3.Th6 Tg6 7.Th6 Tg6 Remiza.  
1.Tc2! Ta4 2.Tcc7 Tg8 (2. ...Rg6 4.Thh7 Ta3 8.Thh7 Ta1

Rabinovici-Botvinnik 1933.

A: Re3,Tb2,Ne2,a2,c4,f4,g3,h2. 1. c5! ... 3.Tc6 Rc6  
N: Rd6,Th1,Nc6,a5,b4,f7,g6,h7. (1. ... Rc5 4.Nf3+- ...)  
1.? = 2.Tc2 Rd6 1/2

Stefanek-Brimda 1958.

A: Rh1,Dg1,Ta1,Tf3,Nb3,a2,b2,d6,h2. 3.Ng8 Rg6 3.Nd5 Tef4  
N: Rh8,De4,Te2,Tf8,b7,g7,h6. 4.Tg1+- ...) 4. d7+- ...)  
1.? = (1. ... Tf3? 2.Df3 Tf3  
1.Dg4! Df3 (1. ... Dg4? 2.Tf8 Rh7 2.De4 Te4 3.Nd5 =

Gogolev-Varshavsky 1967.

A: Rh1,De4,Tg8,Cf6,e5,g2,h3. 1. ... Td1 4.Dd3 De3!  
N: Rh6,Dd4,Td2,e6,f7,g5,h7. 2.Rh2 Dg1 5.De3 =  
1. ...? = 3.Rg3 Td3! 1/2

Ulan Ude-Cheboksary, corr. 1952.

A: Rg1,Dh6,Ta1,Tc1,Nf6,a2,e4,f5,f2,g4,h3. 4.Tf3+- ...) 6. h5 c3 10. hg Ce7  
N: Rg8,Df3,Tc6,Tf8,Ce8,a7,c4,e6,f7,g6,h7. 3.Rf2 Ce4 7.Tf1 Tfc8 11. g7 Rd7  
1. ...Cf6? 4.Rg2 Cc3 8.Tf7? Rf7 0-1  
1. ...Cf6! 2.Tc3 Df2!! (2. ...Cg4? 3.Df8 Rf8 5. h4 Cd5 9.Dh7 Re8

Alehin-Verlinsky, Odessa 1918.

A: Rg1,Db3,Tc1,Td6,Ce5,Ng5,a2,b2,e4,g2,h2. (1.Tcd1? Dd6) 2. ... De5 3.Cf7+-...)  
N: Rh8,Dc7,Ta8,Tf8,Ne2,a7,b7,g7,h7. (1.Cc4? Nc4 2.Tc7+-... 1-0  
1.? +- 2. ... Dd6) (1. ... Tf1  
1. ...Dd1!! Nd1 (1. ...Da5 2.De2 De5 3.Td5...) (1.Tdd1? Nd1 2.Df1 Dd6

Tartakower-Spielmann, Goteborg 1920.

A: Rg1,Dd1,Ta1,Te1,Nc1,Cf3,a2,c3,d4,f2. 1.Te3! Te3 3.Rf1 g5 6.Tb2 h5  
N: Rg8,Dh3,Ta8,Te8,Nd6,a7,c7,f6,g7,h7. 2. fe Dg3 4.Cg1! g4 7.Tf2 Dh4  
1.? +- (2.Ne3? g5!) 5.Tb1 h5 8.Dc2+- ... 1-0

Nimzovici-Alehin, Peterburg 1914.

A: Rf1,Dd2,Ta1,Tf3,a2,b4,d3,g2,h5. 1.Nd4! Td4 4.Dd7 Tc8 7.Rf1 =  
N: Rc8,Dh2,Td8,Te8,Ng3,a7,b7,f7,h7. 2.Dc3 Rb8 5.Tf7! Dh1 Remiza.  
1.? = 3.Dd4 Ne5 6.Rf2 Dh4

Fairhurst-Kashdan, Folkestone 1933.

A: Rg1,Dc4,Ta1,Te6,Ca2,Cc6,a4,b2,d4,f2,g2,h2. 5.Df5 Rc6 (3.Tc1 a6! 6.Cb4 Nb4  
N: Re8,Dc7,Ta8,Th8,Cb6,Nf8,a7,b4,f7,f6,h6. 6.Tc1 Rb7 4.Ce5 Rd8 7.Db4 ed  
1. ...? +- 7.De4 Rb8 5.Da5 Db7 0-1  
1. ... Rd7! 3.Te1 Cc8 (2. ... Re6? 8.Tc7 Rc7 6.Cc6 Re8-+)  
(1. ... fe?? 4.Cb4+-...) 3.Te1 Dd6 9. a5 = ) 4.Tc1 fe  
2.De6 Ne7 2.Db5 fe! 4.Dc5 Rd7 3.Ce5 Rd8 5.Tc7 Rc7

Bernstein-Capablanca, Moscova 1914.

A: Rg1,De2,Tc3,Td1,Cd4,a2,e3,f2,g2,h2. 1. ... Cd5! 3.Dd3 Db7 (2.Tc4? Cc3-+)  
N: Rg8,Db6,Tc8,Td8,Cf6,a7,c4,f7,g7,h7. (1. ... Ce4?! 4. f3+- ...) 0-1  
1. ...? -/+ 2.Tc2 c3? 2.Tc2 c3-/+

Cigorin-Charusek, Nuremberg 1896.

A: Re1,Df3,Ta1,Th7,Ce4,a2,b2,c3,d3,f2,g4,g7. 1. ... fe! 4.Dh7 Tg8-+  
N: Rg8,De6,Ta8,Td7,Ce7,a7,b5,c7,e5,f5,g6. 2.Dh3 Tad8 (4.g8D Tg8  
1. ...? +- 3.Th8 Rf7! 5.Dh7 Tg7-+) 0-1

Bogoliubov-Alehin, New York 1924.

A: Rb1,Dh5,Tg3,Th1,Nb5,a3,b2,c2,d4,f4,g2. 1. ... Dg3! 2.Df7 ab 5.Th8 Rd7  
N: Rd8,Dg6,Nb7,Ne7,a6,b6,d5,e6,f5,f7. (1. ... Dh5? 3.Th7 De1 6.Ta8 Dc4  
1. ...? +- 2.Th5 ab=) 4.Ra2 Db4 7. ... Na8 0-1

Cechover-Lilienthal, Moscova 1935.

A: Rf1,Tc1,Cc3,Nf2,a2,b2,d4,e3,e5,h3. (1. ... cd (1. ... Cg5  
N: Rf7,Td7,Cf3,Nf8,a6,b5,c5,f5,g7,h7. 2.ed Cd4 2. d5+-...)  
1.? +- 3.Td1 Nc5 2.Rf3 bc  
1.Rg2! b4 (1.Td1? b4 2.Ce4 Ce5-+) 4.Ce2+-...) 3. bc+- ... 1-0

Tarrasch-Alehin, Karlovy Vary 1923.

A: Rg1,De8,Td1,Cd7,a3,b2,f2,g4,h2. 1. ... Ne3! 3.Td6 e2-+  
N: Rg8,Dd6,Tc7,Nh6,a5,b4,d4,f7,g6,h7. 2.De3? de 0-1  
1. ...? -/+ (T2.Tf1! ...)

Bogoliubov-Alehin, Germany 1929.

A: Rg2,Dc8,Tf7,a4,b5,e3,f2,g3,h2. 3. bc c2 2.Rh3 h5 3.Tf8 Dg4  
N: Rh7,Dd5,Tc2,a7,c3,e6,g7,h6. 4. c7 Tg1-+) (2. ... Tc1 4.Rg2 De4=  
1.? = (1.Rh3? Dh5 3.Tf8 c2? Remiza.  
1. e4! De4 (1.Tf3? Tc1 2.Dc6 Dc6 2.Rg2 Df7-+) 4.De8+-...)

Goldstein-Shaknovici, Moscova 1946.

A: Re5,Ne4,b6,c6,f3. 1. ... gf 3.Nf5 Td7 6.Nf1 Tc7=  
N: Rb8,Td1,g4. 2.Nf3 Td7! 4.Nh3 f2 3.Nd5 Tb7=  
1. ...? = (2. c7 Rc8 5.Re6 f1D Remiza.

Lisitsyn-Levenfisch 1933.

A: Rd6,Nf4,f5,g5. 2.Nb2 Rg5! 7.Rf5 = ) (2. ... Rg5 (4. ... g3  
N: Rf6,Cf3,g7,h6. 3. f6! gf (4. ... Rh5 3.Ng7 ...si 5.Ne3 = )  
1.? = 4.Re6 f5 5.Nf6 Cf3 4.Nh6 = ) 5.Ng7 =  
1.Nc1! Rf5 5.Nf6 Rh5 6.Ng7 = ) 3.Ng7 g4 Remiza.  
(1. ... Ch4 6.Nh4 Rh4 2.Nb2 g5 4.Nh6 Cg5

Rubinstein-Omelyansky, Peterburg 1905.

A: Re6,Tb8,Ne5,h6. 1.Nd6! Td6 3.Td8 Td8 2.Re7+-...  
N: Rg8,Ta6,Ce8,h7. (1.Re7? Ta7 4.Rd8 Rf7 1-0  
1.? +- 2.Re8 Ta8! 5.Rd7 Rg8=)

Lisitsyn-Yudovici 1934.

A: Rg1,Te7,Ca4,Ng2,a2,b3,e3,f2,g3,h3. 1. ... Nf7! 3.Nd5 a1D 2. bc Nc4  
N: Rg8,Tf8,Ne6,Ne1,a7,b6,c4,e5,f6,g7,h7. (1. ... cb? 4.Te8 Rh8 3.Ta7 Na5=  
1. ...? = 2.Te6 ba 5.Tf8# ) Remiza.

Vucevici-Panov, Smederevo 1953.

A: Re1,Dd2,Ta1,Th1,Cd4,Ne4,Nf6,a2,c2,f2,g2,h2. 8.Dg3 Rf8 7.Ch5 Dc4  
N: Re8,Dc3,Ta8,Th8,Cg8,Nc8,a7,b7,e6,f7,g7,h7. 9.Dg7 ...si 8.Re3 Cf8  
1. ...?~ 10.Nh8+-...) 9.Nh8+-...]  
1. ... Dd2! 3.Tb1! Da2 5.Cg7 Rf8 4.Ce6 Cd7 2.Rd2 gf~  
[1. ... Da1? (3. ... Db1 6.Ce6 fe 5.Cg7 Rf8  
2.Re2 Db2 4.Ce6 Cd7 7.Dd6 Rg8 6.Dd6 Rg8

Alehin-Reti, Semmering 1926.

A: Rd4,Ta3,Nf3,b4,c6,d5,e2,g3,h4. 1. e3!+- ... 3.Ng4 f3!  
N: Re7,Tf7,Cb6,a6,c7,d6,f5,g6,h5. (1.Ta6? f4! 4.Nf3 Tf4  
1.? +- 2. g4 hg 5.Ne4 Th4+/-) 1-0

Fridstein-Antoshin 1953.

A: Rg1,Dc1,Tc8,Td1,Na3,a2,e3,f2,g3,h2. 3.Dd2+-...) 5.Dd8 Rf5? 4.Dd6 Rg5  
N: Rg8,Df3,Tf8,Nd4,Cg4,a7,b7,e7,f7,g6,h7. 3.Dc7 Re8 6. e4 ...si 5.Df4 Df4  
1.? = (3. ... Re6 7.Dd4+- ...) 6. gf+- ... )  
1.Tf8! Rf8 2.Ne7! Re7 (2. ...Rg7? 4.Dc8 Rf6 (3. ... Rf6? 4.Dc8=

Smislov-Zna, Praga 1946.

A: Rg1,De3,Tc1,Td4,Ng2,a3,b4,d5,f2,g3,h4. 4.Dc4! Dd2 5.Dc2! Dc2  
N: Rg8,Db6,Te7,Tf6,Nc8,a6,b7,c4,f7,g7,h6. (4.Dc5? Tg2 6.Tc2 Tc2  
1.? +- 5.Rg2 Dd2 7.Ne4+-... 1-0  
1.De7! Dd4 2.Dd8 Rh7 3.Dc8 Tf2 6.Df2 Dc1=)

Lilienthal-Kasparyan 1947.

A: Rg1,Dg4,Tf1,Cd3,a2,b2,f2,g2,h4. 1. ... Tc4! 3.Ch5 g6 2. b3 Cf6  
N: Rg8,Db7,Tc8,Cd7,a7,d4,f7,g7,h6. (1. ... Dd5? 4.Dd7 Dd7 3.Df4 Tc2  
1. ...? = 2.Cf4 Dd6 5.Cf6+- ...) 4.Dd4 Ta2=

Bogoliubov-Kostici, Goteborg 1920.

A: Rc1,Td1,Te1,Nc3,Ce3,a2,b2,c2,f4,g4,h3. 2.Cg5 ef! (3.Cf5? ef  
N: Rc8,Te7,Te8,Nc4,Nd6,a6,b6,c7,c5,e5,g7,h7. 3.Ce7 Ne7 4.Cd6 Rd7  
1. ...? -/+ 4.Te5 = ) 5.Ce8 f3-+)  
1. ... Ne2!! 2. fe+- ...) 2.Cf5+- ...) 2.Td6! cd 4.Cf5 d5!  
(1. ... Ne6? (1. ... Nf7(g8?) (1. ... Nb5? 3. fe Nf3 5.Ce7 Te7-/+

I. Rabinovici-Alatortsev 1934.

A: Rh1Dh5,Tf1,Th3,Cd2,Nh7,a3,b3,c2,e3,h2. 1. ... Th2 3.Th5 Rg7 2.Rg1 Tg2  
N: Rh8,De7,Ta8,Tg2,Nc6,Ne5,a4,c5,d4,f6,f7.  
1. ...? =

Weis-Cigorin, New York 1889.

A: Rc2,Dd2,Th2,Ca3,Nd1,b2,b5,e4,f3,g4. 4.Df6 Rg8 9.Ra2 Nc8  
N: Rf8,Dg3,Tg1,Nb7,Cf6,c7,e5,f7,g5. 5.Rd1 Df2= 10.De5 Ne6  
1. ...? = 6.Rc1 De1 11.Ra1 Dd1  
1. ... Td1! (2.Rd1? Df3 4.De4 Ne4) 7.Rc2 De2 12.Cb1 Da4  
2.Th8! Rg7 3.De2 De4 3.Dg5 Rh8 8.Rb3 Dd3 13.Ca3 Dd1=

Steinitz-Cigorin, Havana 1892.

A: Ra1,Dd1,Tb1,Tc1,Nd2,Ce3,Ch3,a2,b4,c3,d3,f2,g4,h2. 1. ... Da2!! 4.Rc2 Ta2  
N: Rg8,Da4,Ta6,Tb7,Ca5,Nd6,Cd5,a7,c6,e5,g6,g7,h6. 2.Da2 Cc4 (4.Re4? Cb6#)  
1. ...? = 3.Rc2 Ta2 5.Rb3 Ta3=

Mihailov-L. Grigoriev, Moscova 1931.

A: Rh1,Tc6. 1. ... Rb4! 4.Ta3 Rb4! 6.Tc4 Rd2  
N: Rc5,Tb2,b5,f5,g6,h2. 2.Tc4 Ra3 (4.Tb4 Rc2-+) 7.Td4 Re2-+  
1. ...? +- 3.Ta4 Rb3 5.Ta4 Rc3 0-1

Enit-Effel, corr. 1957.

A: Rg1,Df2,Ta7,f3,f4,g6. 1.Ta8! Ta8 2.Da2! Ta2=  
N: Rg8,Dh3,Tc8,Ce3,d3,f5,g7,h6. (1. ... Tf8? Remiza.  
1.? = 2.Da2+- ...)

Luczinowicz-Sliwa, Polonia 1956.

A: Re2,Te6,f3,g2,h3. 1. ... Tg2!-/+ 3.Tg6= )  
N: Rg5,Tg1,e4,f4,f5,h5. (1. ... e3? 0-1  
1. ...? -/+ 2. h4! Rh4

Neumann-NN 1956.

A: Rg1,Dd3,Te1,Na2,Nd2,Cd7,a3,b2,c3,f2,g3,h2. 1.Te8! Ce8 2.Dh7! Rh7  
N: Rh8,Dh3,Ta8,Ca5,Nb7,Nb8,Cf6,a6,b5,g7,h6. (1. f3? Ng3 3.Cf8 Rh8  
1.? = 2. hg Dg3-/) 1/2

Alehin-Rubinstein, Baden Baden 1925.

A: Re1,Db3,Ta1,Th1,Cb6,a2,b2,c7,e3,f2,f4,h2. 2.Ca8 Ce3! 2.Ca8 fe  
N: Re8,Da5,Ta8,Th8,Nc8,Cf5,a6,b7,e4,e5,g7,h7. 3. fe Nh3-+ 3. fe Dc5  
1.? +- (1. ... Nd7 4.Re2 b5  
1.Rd1! ef 2.Ca8 Ce3! 4.Rf2 Dd2-+) 2.Ca8 Na4 5.Dc3+- ...  
(1.Re2? ef 3. fe? Ng4 (1.Rf1? ef 3.c8D+- ...) 1-0

Khomsky-Abelmann, corr. 1956.

A: Rg1,De8.Ta1,Td1,Cc4,Nd2,b2,c3,d4. 1.Dg6! Rg6 4.Rf2 Td1 7. c4 Nb3  
N: Rh7,Th2,Nf3,Ng3,c6,g7,h6. 2.Ce5 Ne5 5.Td1 Nd1 8.Nc3 g5  
1.? = 3. de Th1 6. b4 Rf5 9. b5 1/2

Tartakower-Capablanca, New York 1924.

A: Rf1,Dd1,Ta1,Th1,Cb1,Ne2,Cg1,Nf4,a2,b2,d4,g2,h2. 1.Nc4! ~ (2.Rf2 Tb8  
N: Re8,Dd8,Ta8,Th8,Nb4,Cg8,Nc8,Cf6,a7,b7,c4,f7,g7,h7. (1.Nb8? Cd5!) 3.Nc4 0-0)  
1.? ~ 2.Nf4 Df6 -/+

Miasnikov-Shach Nazarov, Erevan 1956.

A: Rb2,Df1,Td1,Td8,a2,b3,e5,g6,g4,h2. 1. ... Nd4! 3.Rb1 Te1) 4.Rb1 Db3=  
N: Rh2,Dc6Te3,Nc5,b4,b5,e6,f7,g5,h6. 2.T8d4 Tb3! (2.Rb1? De4) Remiza.  
1. ...? = (2.T1d4? Dc3 3. ab Dc3

Ragozin-Panov 1939.

A: Re2,Df5,Tf6,Na4,Nh6,c3,e4,f2. 3.Nf8+- ...) 5. f4 Cc4 9.Nb3+- ...  
N: Rd6,Dg4,Tg1,Ca5,Ce6,a6,c5,e5. 2.Nd2 Td2 6.Re2 a5  
1.? +- 3.Rd2 Dg8 7.De6 De6 1-0  
1.Rd3! Td1 (1. ... c4 2.Rd2 Dg8 4.Tg6 Dc8 8.Te6 Re6

Eliskases-Henneberger 1934.

A: Rh2,Dc3,Tg4,Nb2,Nd5,a3,b3,c4,e3,g2,g3. (2.Nf7? Rf8!-+) 3. g4 Dg6  
N: Rg8,De7,Td1,Tf1,a7,b7,c5,e5,g6,h7. (2. ... hg? 4.De5 h5!  
1. ...? ~ 3.Nf7 ...si 0-1  
1. ... Df7!! (1. ... Rf8? 2.Tf4+- ...) 2.Tg6! Rf8 4. g4+- ... )

Randvijn-Flohr, Pyarnu 1947.

A: Rg1,De2,Td1,Tf1,Nb1,Nd4,Ce1,Cg3,a2,b3,c4,f4,g2,h2. 4.Df7 Rh6 7.Th5! Rh5  
N: Rg8,Dc6,Td8,Te8,Nb7,Cd7,Ne7,Cf6,a7,b6,e5,f7,g7,h7. 5.Td3 Ch5 8.Dh7 Rg4  
1.Cf5? 6.Th3 Cdf6! 9.Dh3# )  
1.Cf5? ed (2.Ce7 Te7 4.Db4 Te1-+) (3.Dd8 gf-+) (6. ... Te1? 0-1

. /.

